

2025  
recumbent  
technology

... recline in style!

HP  
VELOTECHNIK



Update May 2025!



HP  
VELOTECHNIK

retail price list 2024/25 \$

HPVELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG • German recumbent technology • Kapellenstr. 49 • 65830 Kriftel • Germany  
ph. 011 49 6192 - 97 99 2 - 0 • fax 011 49 6192 - 97 99 2 - 299 • sales@hpvelotechnik.com • www.hpvelotechnik.com

# price list 2024/25 US\$

## Content

### organisational

About HP Velotechnik .....	3
General Conditions of Trade .....	85

### accessories and spare parts

accessories for folding frames .....	25
bags and transport covers .....	12
BodyLink seat .....	10
brakes .....	17
chain protection tubes and accessories .....	15
chains .....	14
comfort and ability accessories .....	28
complete wheels 20" ISO 406 from 11/2017 .....	5
complete wheels 26" ISO 559 from 11/2017 .....	6
cranksets, chainrings, freewheel sprocket .....	15
ErgoMesh Premium seat .....	10
ErgoMesh seat .....	11
forks 20" ISO 406 .....	12
front boom and accessories .....	25
front boom quick adjust .....	16
front suspension parts and accessories .....	13
gear system, Cable routing .....	17
grips, barends .....	20
handlebar retrofit kits for two wheelers .....	18
handlebars for trikes .....	18
handlebars for two wheelers .....	18
headset .....	20
horns, bells, computer mount, universal holder .....	20
<b>HP Velotechnik Premium Parts - shipment from US-warehouse .....</b>	<b>84</b>
hub and drive shaft accessories .....	7
idlers and accessories .....	14
indicator lights .....	8
light systems .....	7
locks .....	12
lowriders .....	27
manuals .....	5
mirrors .....	20
mudguards .....	9
pedelec battery retro fit kits NEODRIVES .....	22
pedelec retro fit kits SHIMANO STEPS .....	24
pedelec retrofit kit .....	22
pedelec/e-drive spare parts BAFANG .....	24
pedelec/e-drive spare parts for all HP VELOTECHNIK E-drives .....	25
pedelec/e-drive spare parts GO SWISSDRIVE <input type="checkbox"/> .....	24
pedelec/e-drive spare parts NEODRIVES Z20 .....	23
pedelec/e-drive spare parts NEODRIVES Z20RS .....	23
PINION retrofit kits, spare parts .....	16
protection adhesive films .....	27
quick release and seat mount bushes .....	12
rear racks .....	26
rear shocks .....	14
seat for Gekko, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 and Gekko fxs .....	11
seat for Spirit .....	11
stands .....	27
stems for trikes .....	19
stems for two wheelers .....	18
Streamer .....	21
tie rods for trikes .....	19
tire equipment and rims 20" ISO 406 .....	6
tire equipment and rims 26" ISO 559 .....	6
touch-up paint applicators .....	27

trailer hitches, for all other Trikes please use the "E" trailer hitch from WEBER .....	20
waterbottle sets .....	12
workshop-tools .....	5

#### recumbent bikes

Grasshopper fx foldable recumbent 20"/20" (GHF).....	31
Streetmachine Gte recumbent 20"/26" (SMGTe).....	33
Speedmachine recumbent 20"/26" (SPM).....	35

#### DELTA recumbent trike

Delta tx splittable tricycle 20"/20" (DET).....	37
---	----

#### recumbent trikes

Gekko fxs foldable recumbent trike for children and special ability use 20"/20" (GES).....	40
Gekko fx 20 foldable recumbent trike 20"/20" (GEF).....	42
Gekko fx 26 foldable recumbent trike 20"/26" (GEL).....	44

#### recumbent trikes with rear suspension

Scorpion recumbent trike 20"/26" (SCO2).....	48
Scorpion fx foldable recumbent trike 20"/20" (SCF2).....	51

#### recumbent trikes with full suspension

Scorpion fs 20 foldable full suspension trike 20"/20" (SFS).....	54
Scorpion fs 26 foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFL).....	58
Scorpion fs 26 Enduro basic model foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFN).....	62
Scorpion plus 20 foldable full suspension trike 20"/20" (SPS).....	64
Scorpion plus 26 foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SPL).....	68

#### Recumbent bikes and trikes with 45km/h approval (S-Pedelecs)

Speedmachine S-Pedelec recumbent 20"/26" (SPE).....	72
Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFE).....	73

#### Recumbent trikes with hand drive

Gekko fx 26 Hands-On-Cycle hand drive (GELH) .....	75
Scorpion fs 20 Hands-On-Cycle hand drive (SFSH) .....	77
Scorpion plus 20 Hands-On-Cycle hand drive (SPSH) .....	79
Scorpion plus 26 Hands-On-Cycle hand drive (SPLH) .....	81

#### pre-assembled Special Edition (SE) models

Delta tx SE special edition trike 20" / 20" (KREDETV).....	39
Scorpion fs 20 SE special edition trike 20" / 20" (KRSFSV).....	57
Scorpion fs 26 SE special edition trike 20" / 26" (KRSFLV).....	61
Scorpion plus 20 Pedelec SE special edition trike 20" / 20" (KRESPSV).....	67
Scorpion plus 26 Pedelec SE special edition trike 20" / 26" (KRESPLV).....	71

This price list, valid from May 20, 2025, supersedes all previous price lists and offers. We are not liable for any changes, mistakes, or printing errors. The offer is subject to change, and delivery is based solely on our General Conditions of Trade.

# price list 2024/25 US\$

Dear customer and recumbent enthusiast,

With the start of the cycling summer, we are switching from the previously offered SHIMANO STEPS E6100 to the new, noticeably more powerful and quieter STEP EP5. With this motor system, SHIMANO is also introducing the performance of the premium systems to the mid-range.

In response to consumer requests, we have carried out a more economic spec of our immediately available, pre-configured *Special Edition (SE)* models - the price advantage is of course still there. This means an even more attractive pricing and easier customization of all *Special Edition* trikes to your needs.

With this update of our price list we've factored in the USA import tariffs currently in effect. By sharing cost benefits we've minimized some impacts you as a consumer, though certain products still required significant price adjustments.

On the following pages you have the choice: You will find short descriptions and prices of all current bikes and our complete range of individual parts and accessories. Detailed information can be found in the respective individual brochures, which we will be happy to send to you, or on the Internet at [www.hpvelotechnik.com](http://www.hpvelotechnik.com).

Your HP VELOTECHNIK team

## Your contact person in the HP VELOTECHNIK sales team



**Mathieu Aubel**

Sales North/South/East Europe, UK, Asia, Africa,  
Canada, USA  
01149 6192 – 97 99 2-286  
[sales@hpvelotechnik.com](mailto:sales@hpvelotechnik.com)



**Agustin Cuevas**

Sales USA  
01149 6192 – 97 99 2-15  
[sales@hpvelotechnik.com](mailto:sales@hpvelotechnik.com)



**Carsten Meyer**

Sales Germany  
01149 6192 – 97 99 2-16  
[sales@hpvelotechnik.com](mailto:sales@hpvelotechnik.com)



**Thomas Krack**

Sales Belgium, the Netherlands,  
Luxembourg,  
Germany  
01149 6192 – 97 99 2-13  
[sales@hpvelotechnik.com](mailto:sales@hpvelotechnik.com)



**Marko Diwisch**

Sales Germany, Switzerland, Austria, Liechtenstein  
01149 6192 – 97 99 2-26  
[sales@hpvelotechnik.com](mailto:sales@hpvelotechnik.com)



**Gregor Stabenow**

Sales France &  
General Sales  
01149 6192 – 97 99 2-287  
[sales@hpvelotechnik.com](mailto:sales@hpvelotechnik.com)



**Alex Kopp**

Technical Sales  
01149 6192 – 97 99 2-250  
[support@hpvelotechnik.com](mailto:support@hpvelotechnik.com)



**Jakob Zieser**

Technical Sales  
01149 6192 – 97 99 2-250  
[support@hpvelotechnik.com](mailto:support@hpvelotechnik.com)



**Thomas Wilkens**

Sales Director &  
Rehabilitation/Special Abilities  
01149 6192 – 97 99 2-27  
[sales@hpvelotechnik.com](mailto:sales@hpvelotechnik.com)

## About HP VELOTECHNIK

**Driven by their lifelong passion for engineering**, Daniel Pulvermüller and Paul Hollants of HP VELOTECHNIK set out three decades ago to create a revolutionary human-powered vehicle. Drawing on their expertise from years of brazing and welding bike frames, as well as their engineering education, they envisioned a recumbent bicycle that would offer unparalleled speed, ergonomic comfort, and pure riding enjoyment – surpassing anything previously available. The result is a line of products you can trust and enjoy, backed by decades of engineering excellence.

**The HP VELOTECHNIK design approach** has produced many iconic recumbent models. For instance, the Streetmachine Gte is a fully-suspended, compact recumbent bicycle that is ergonomically designed around the human body, providing a luxurious, comfortable riding experience with excellent aerodynamics and mechanical efficiency for outstanding performance.

**HP VELOTECHNIK'S range of recumbent bikes and trikes** offers a comfortable, fast, and high-quality ride. The lineup includes the famous suspended Scorpion trike models, as well as the surprisingly affordable Gekko trikes that provide a nimble, lightweight riding experience. Many of their trikes even fold up in seconds, making them ideal for limited storage space.

**Since the company's founding in 1993**, HP Velotechnik has been designing and optimizing recumbents and accessories at their facility in Kriftel, a small town west of Frankfurt, Germany. While the company focuses on development, assembly, and marketing, they work with carefully selected partners for the highly specialized welding, laser-cutting, and powder coating required for the thin-walled aluminum alloy frames.

## How to order HP Velotechnik recumbents and trikes?

**Bike configurator:** For setting up your individual recumbent as easy and convenient as possible we created an individual configuration tool for all of our models.

Please check <https://www.hpvelotechnik.com/en/recumbent-trikes-bikes> to learn more on our models, our customize program and explore the recumbent world of HP VELOTECHNIK – enjoy!

**Bike orders:** All complete bikes are sold through qualified bikeshops only.

Have you made your choice and select your individual HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent? To proceed please contact your HP VELOTECHNIK retailer who will process your order. Once your order is received, he will set up your recumbent and support you with good advice to ensure an excellent initial riding experience.

**Spare part orders:** Spare parts can be ordered with your bikeshop.

Please check [www.hpvelotechnik.com](http://www.hpvelotechnik.com), category *Dealers* to have full access to our international dealer locator to find your nearest HP VELOTECHNIK retailer.

## Terms and conditions

**Prices:** All prices listed in US Dollar. This retail price list is valid for customers in the USA only (for all other countries please ask for our EURO price list).

The MSRP for bikes or trikes includes shipping, US-duties and customs handling, but not state sales tax (if applicable).

The MSRP for any after-market article includes US-duties and customs handling, but not shipping (if ordered individually) and state sales tax (if applicable).

Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK retailer for details and ordering.

# price list 2024/25 US\$

<i>NEW</i>	indicates an item that is new in specification		ordercode	sugg. retail
%	indicates an item that is discountable			
<b>workshop-tools</b>				
	<b>assembly mount</b> for holding complete bikes or framekits in a repair stand, fits all models except Gekkos and Spirit (is fixed to seat connection after removing the seat)		MHHP	149,00
	<b>assembly mount</b> for holding complete bikes or framekits in a repair stand, for Gekko fxs, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 (is fixed between the seat connection and the seat)		MHHPGEF	155,00
	<b>track adjustment tool</b> for easy adjustment of front wheel toe-in / toe-out on HP VELOTECHNIK trikes		WZSL	239,00
	<b>truing stand adapter</b> black anodized, for HP VELOTECHNIK one-side trike hubs		NAZUZA	9,00
	<b>truing stand adapter Delta tx</b> black anodized, for HP VELOTECHNIK Delta tx rear wheel hubs		NAZUZA2	68,00
	<b>stamp</b> to finish chain tube ends		WZKSRST	35,00
	<b>headset adjusting tool Spirit</b> for A-head-set 69 mm / 2.7" on Spirit 16 20" and Spirit 20 20"		STSZUEH	9,00
	<b>hook wrench</b> for adjusting CONCEPT suspension forks, 45 - 50 mm / 1.77 - 1.97", two pieces needed		WZHS50	32,00
	<b>tool for freewheel sprocket removal Delta tx</b>		WZDETFL	45,00
	<b>drive lock bracket Delta tx small</b> for hub gear, black		WZDETBK	4,00
	<b>drive lock bracket Delta tx large</b> for derailleur gear, black		WZDETBG	7,00
	<b>derailleur hanger</b> for all models except Spirit		Z20195	11,00
	<b>derailleur hanger</b> for Spirit only		Z80195	11,00
	<b>HP workshop box 60</b> - pcs., contains a variety of most important HP VELOTECHNIK spare parts and special tools for your workshop in a handy plastic sorting box. Saves 10% compared to individual part purchase.		WZKHP	499,00
<b>manuals</b>				
	<b>manual</b> for HP VELOTECHNIK Hands-On-Cycle (German)		BAHTAUK	4,00
	<b>manual</b> for HP VELOTECHNIK Delta tx (German)		BADET	11,00
	<b>manual</b> for HP VELOTECHNIK Scorpion Plus (German)		BASPS	11,00
	<b>manual</b> for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes (German)		BASFL	11,00
	<b>manual</b> for HP VELOTECHNIK two wheelers (German)		BAHP2RAD	11,00
	<b>manual</b> for HP VELOTECHNIK Gekko fxs (German)		BAGES	11,00
	<b>manual</b> for HP VELOTECHNIK Hands-On-Cycle (English)		BAHTAUKE	4,00
	<b>manual</b> for HP VELOTECHNIK Delta tx (English)		BADETE	11,00
	<b>manual</b> for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes (English)		BASFLE	11,00
	<b>manual</b> for HP VELOTECHNIK two wheelers (English)		BAHP2RADE	11,00
	<b>manual</b> for HP VELOTECHNIK Gekko fxs (English)		BAGESE	11,00
	<b>manual</b> for HP VELOTECHNIK Hands-On-Cycle (French)		BAHTAUKF	4,00
	<b>manual</b> for HP VELOTECHNIK Delta tx (French)		BADETF	11,00
	<b>manual</b> for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes (French)		BASFLF	11,00
	<b>manual</b> for HP VELOTECHNIK two wheelers (French)		BAHP2RADF	11,00
	<b>manual</b> for HP VELOTECHNIK Gekko fxs (French)		BAGESF	11,00
	<b>document bag for manuals</b> format DIN A5 with HP VELOTECHNIK Logo		TAD0A5	16,00
<b>complete wheels 20" ISO 406 from 11/2017</b>				
	<b>20" front wheel with HP x-light disc brake hub</b> with HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire		VR20V052	219,00
	<b>20" front wheel with SON delux dynohub disc</b> HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim, SON delux 20" dynohub with centerlock, black, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, without front light		VR20V053	479,00
	<b>20" front wheel with SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 dynohub disc</b> HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim, SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 dynohub for disc brake, IS2000 6-hole, black, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, without front light		VR20V054	265,00
	<b>20" front wheel for trike with SON xs-m dynohub disc left</b> HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Tryker tire, incl. connecting cable and mounting parts		VR20V055	569,00
	<b>20" front wheel for trike with SON xs-m dynohub disc right</b> HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Tryker tire, incl. connecting cable and mounting parts		VR20V056	569,00

<b>NEW</b>	indicates an item that is new in specification		ordercode	sugg. retail
<b>%</b>	indicates an item that is discountable			
	<b>20" front wheel for trike with HP one-side hub left</b> HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim black, SCHWALBE Tryker tire, incl. mounting parts		VR20V057	239,00
	<b>20" front wheel for trike with HP one-side hub right</b> HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim black, SCHWALBE Tryker tire, incl. mounting parts		VR20V058	239,00
	<b>20" rear wheel with HP VELOTECHNIK x-light disc hub</b> with HP DB-I "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire		HR20V001	189,00
	<b>20" rear wheel with STURMEY ARCHER TRIPLESPEED 3 speed internal geared hub</b> with HP DB-I "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, with shift accessories		HR20V002	359,00
	<b>20" rear wheel with SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal geared hub</b> with HP DB-I "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Tryker tire, without shift accessories		HR20V003	429,00

#### tire equipment and rims 20" ISO 406

<b>tire 20" SCHWALBE Marathon Racer 40 - 406</b> , black, with reflex strip 330 g / 0.72 lbs, max. 6 bar / 87 psi, wire bead, low rolling resistance with excellent grip and RaceGuard technology	DES20MR	45,00
<b>tire 20" SCHWALBE Tryker 40 - 406</b> , designed for trikes, black, with reflex strip 334 g / 0.74 lbs, max. 6 bar / 87 psi, wire bead, low rolling resistance with RaceGuard technology, ECE-R75 certified for fast E-bikes	DES20TR	44,00
<b>tire 20" SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47 - 406</b> , black, with reflex strip, 725 g / 1.6 lbs, wire bead, max. 5 bar / 72 psi, flat-safe tire for everyday use with SmartGuard technology, ECE-R75 certified for fast E-bikes	DES20MP	50,00
<b>tire 20" SCHWALBE Smart Sam 60 - 406</b> , black, 590 g / 1.3 lbs, clincher tyres, optimal off-road grip, All-rounder for road and off-road, K-Guard Active Line	DES20SS	29,00
<b>tire 20" SCHWALBE Kojak 35 - 406</b> , black, 285 g / 0.62 lbs, wire bead, max. 6.5 bar / 94 psi, SpeedGrip Compound, fast sporty slick with RaceGuard technology	DES20KJ	39,00
<b>rim 20" ALEX DA-16 32 holes</b> , box section, light weight aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls, 406x16C, 22 mm / 0.87" width, 392 g / 0.86 lbs	FEAL2032DG	20,00
<b>rim 20" ALEX DA-16 36 holes</b> , box section, light weight aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls, 406x16C, 22 mm / 0.87" width, 392 g / 0.86 lbs	FEAL2036DG	20,00
<b>rim 20" HP AM-I 32 holes</b> , box section, light weight aero design, black anodized, 406x19C, 25mm / 0.98" width, 396 g / 0.87 lbs	FE2032SIA1	20,00
<b>rim 20" HP DB-I 32 holes</b> , disc brake only, box section, light weight aero design, black anodized, 406x24C, 30 mm / 1.18" width, 362 g / 0.80 lbs	FE2032SID1	49,00
<b>rim 20" HP DB-I 36 holes</b> , disc brake only, box section, light weight aero design, black anodized, 406x24C, 30 mm / 1.18" width, 359 g / 0.97 lbs	FE2036SID1	49,00
<b>rim 20" HP AN for GEN 36 holes</b> , black anodized, 406x19C, 25 mm / 0.98" width, 340 g / 0.75 lbs	FE2036SIN1	15,00
<b>inner tube 20" SCHWALBE No. 6 28 / 40-406</b> Presta valve, 96 g / 0.21 lbs	SLS20	9,90
<b>inner tube 20" SCHWALBE No. 7 47 / 57-406</b> Presta valve, 145 g / 0.32 lbs	SLS20SV7	9,90

**Spokes:** Only available for rear wheel motors. For other spare spokes, please contact your wholesaler.

#### complete wheels 26" ISO 559 from 11/2017

<b>26" rear wheel with HP VELOTECHNIK x-light disc hub</b> with HP DB-I "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire	HR26V002	190,00
<b>26" rear wheel with STURMEY ARCHER TRIPLESPEED 3 speed internal geared hub</b> with HP DB-I "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, with shift accessories	HR26V003	299,00
<b>26" rear wheel with SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal geared hub</b> with HP DB-I "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Tryker tire, without shift accessories	HR26V004	385,00

#### tire equipment and rims 26" ISO 559

<b>tire 26" SCHWALBE Marathon Racer 40 - 559</b> , black, with reflex strip, 464 g / 1.02 lbs, wire bead, max. 6 bar / 87 psi, low rolling resistance with excellent grip and RaceGuard technology	DES26MR	45,00
<b>tire 26" SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47 - 559</b> , black, with reflex strip, 995 g / 2.19 lbs, wire bead, max. 5 bar / 72 psi, flat-safe tire for everyday use with SmartGuard technology, ECE-R75 certified for fast E-bikes	DES26MP	50,00
<b>tire 26" SCHWALBE Smart Sam 54 - 559</b> , black, 660 g / 1.46 lbs, clincher tyres, optimal off-road grip, All-rounder for road and off-road, K-Guard Active Line	DES26SS	27,90
<b>tire 26" SCHWALBE Kojak 35 - 559</b> , black, 395 g / 0.87 lbs, wire bead, max. 6.5 bar / 94psi, SpeedGrip Compound, RaceGuard technology, fast sporty slick with RaceGuard technology	DES26KJ	39,00

# price list 2024/25 US\$

<i>NEW</i>	indicates an item that is new in specification		ordercode	sugg- retail
%	indicates an item that is discountable			
	<b>rim 26" ALEX DA-16</b> 32 holes, box section, light aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls, 559x16C, 22 mm / 0.87" width, 511 g / 1.12 lbs		FEAL2632DG	20,00
	<b>rim 26" ALEX DA-16</b> 36 holes, box section, light aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls, 559x16C, 22 mm / 0.87" width, 511 g / 1.12 lbs		FEAL2636DG	20,00
	<b>rim 26" HP-AMI</b> 32 holes, box section, aero design, black anodized, 559x19C, 25 mm / 0.98" width, 520 g / 1.1 lbs		FE2632SIA1	20,00
	<b>rim 26" HP-AMI</b> 36 holes, box section, aero design, black anodized, 559x19C, 22 mm / 0.87" width, 520 g / 1.1 lbs		FE2636SIA1	20,00
	<b>rim 26" HP DB-I</b> 32 holes, disc brake only, box section, light weight aero design, black anodized, 559x24C, 30 mm / 1.18" width, 502 g / 1.1 lbs		FE2632SID1	49,00
	<b>rim 26" HP DB-I</b> 36 holes, disc brake only, box section, light weight aero design, black anodized, 559x24C, 30 mm / 1.18" width, 498 g / 1.1 lbs		FE2636SID1	49,00
	<b>rim 26" HP-AN for GEN</b> 32 holes, black anodized, 559x19C, 25 mm / 0.98" width, 470 g / 1.0 lbs		FE2632SIN1	15,00
	<b>inner tube 26" SCHWALBE Nr. 12a</b> 25 / 40-559 Presta valve, 120 g / 0.26		SLS26	9,90
	<b>inner tube 26" SCHWALBE Nr. 13</b> 40 / 62-559 Presta valve, 190 g / 0.42		SLS26SV13	9,90

**Spokes:** Only available for rear wheel motors. For other spare spokes, please contact your wholesaler.

## hub and drive shaft accessories

<b>hub one side for trikes</b> 36 holes, incl. bearings, spacer, cap and axle	NAV32OSS1	149,00
<b>one side hub axle</b> pre assembled, incl. spring and screw	NAZUAOSM	65,00
<b>bearing</b> for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub) 12x28x8mm	D1096	5,90
<b>hub sealing</b> for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub)	NAZUDSOS	6,00
<b>dust cap</b> for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub), outside	NAZUAK	9,00
<b>countersunk screw</b> for dust cap (one-side hub), outside	D1080	0,60
<b>locking piece</b> for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub)	NAZUAKS	9,00
<b>cylinder head screw</b> for locking piece (one-side hub), for fastening the hub in the wheel carrier	D2020	0,90
<b>pressure spring</b> Spring between hub and locking piece (one-side hub)	NAZUFE8_11	0,50
<b>dust cap</b> for SON delux disc mount	NAZUADK	12,90
<b>locking piece</b> for one-side dynohub SON xs-m	NAZUES	16,00
<b>HP VELOTECHNIK free wheel</b> 8, 9, 10 and 11 speed, splined shaft	NAZUFL1	39,90
<b>centerlock adapter</b> for SON delux disc dynohub for mounting of IS 2000 6-hole brake discs to centerlock hubs	NAZUCLA	29,00
<b>delta tx hub shell</b> complete, incl. bearing and spacer	NAZUNDK	79,00
<b>bearing</b> for Delta tx rear axle shaft 35x47x7mm	D3KL35X47	5,90
<b>bearing cover outside Delta tx</b> Outer bearing cover for Delta tx rear hub	NAZULD	7,90
<b>end screw Delta tx</b> for fastening the rear wheels to the rear axle shaft on the Delta tx	NAZUAS22	15,00
<b>foam ring Delta tx</b> friction ring for the use of ENVIOLIO in the Delta tx	FGZUBOSFS	5,00
<b>cover cap for drive bell Delta tx</b> plastic cover, black	NAZUAK3	9,00
<b>rear axle shaft Delta tx</b> single shaft without accessories	AHWE	149,00
<b>delta tx circlip</b> for the bearings on the rear axle	D1189	0,10
<b>Spring washer for Delta tx</b> for mounting on the rear axle	AHLSFS	1,80

## light systems

<b>dynohub SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8</b> 32 holes, 100 mm wide, IS2000 6-hole, without quick release skewer, fits all HP VELOTECHNIK bikes	DYN32SP8SB	159,00
<b>dynohub SON xs-m</b> SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO xs-m dynohub one-side mounting, for trikes, 20", for disc brake, 36 holes	DYN36OS	499,00
<b>dynohub SON xs-m retrofit kit IQ-X</b> front wheel right, rim HP AM-I black, SCHWALBE Tryker, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO xs-m dynohub one-side mounting, front light B&M IQ-X, 100 Lux, plug and cable for retrofitting (no rear light)	DYNOSKITIX	869,00

		ordercode	sugg. retail
<i>NEW</i>	indicates an item that is new in specification		
%	indicates an item that is discountable		
	<b>headlight B&amp;M IQ-X dynamo</b> 100 Lux, sensor, parking and daytime light, with rear light connector	SEBUMIQXD	175,00
	<b>headlight B&amp;M IQ Eyro battery</b> 30 Lux, with integrated rechargeable Li-Ion Battery, charging via USB	SEBUMEY	65,00
	<b>headlight B&amp;M IQ-X for e-drive</b> 140 Lux, 7,5 W, sensor, parking and daytime light, without switch	SEBUMIQXA2	189,00
	<b>headlight B&amp;M IQ-XS for e-drive</b> 80 Lux, sensor, parking and daytime running light, w/o switch	SEBUMIQXSA	99,00
	<b>headlight B&amp;M IQ-X S-Pedelec</b> for S-Pedelec from 2018	SEBUMIQXE	239,00
	<b>headlight mounting ring B&amp;M for headlight IQ-X</b> Plastic retaining ring	SEZUHAX	10,00
	<b>headlight mounting long</b> stainless steel, silver	SWHAU	6,00
	<b>headlight mounting short</b> stainless steel, black	SWHAU2	6,50
	<b>headlight holder Delta tx</b> light and cable holder, on stem, black	VBZULHD	45,00
<i>NEW</i>	<b>rear light B&amp;M battery</b> 2C PERMANENT, LineTec light clamps, integrated Li-Ion battery, rechargeable via	RLBUTLPER	35,90
<i>NEW</i>	<b>rear light B&amp;M battery</b> 2C PLUS, position light, LineTec light brackets	RLBUTL2PLU	16,90
	<b>rear light B&amp;M for e-drive</b> 2C E, LineTec light brackets	RLBUTL2CE	18,00
	<b>rear light B&amp;M S-Pedelec</b> toplight line for S-Pedelec after 2018	RLBUTL2E	79,00
	<b>rear light mount</b> with flag holder, for mounting the rear light on the BodyLink seat	RLZUHL	59,00
	<b>rear light mount</b> for Gekko models or ErgoMesh seat	RLZUHEMK	39,00
	<b>light cable with DC-connector</b> for rear light connection to the seat, for hub dynamo	LISTDC5	9,00
	<b>light cable with HIGO plug</b> for connecting rear lights to pedelec systems	LISTHM62B	17,90
	<b>light wire extension</b> for Streamer, from 12/2014	LIZUSTV2	32,00
	<b>LED license plate light</b> for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec	RLKTRILED	29,00
	<b>position light</b> for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec (without mounting hardware)	RLTRILED	42,00
	<b>position light bracket</b> for mounting RLTRILED to Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec front boom	SEHAPL	42,00
	<b>reflector S-Pedelec</b> for S-Pedelec from 2018, reflector 306/2 KG-I yellow	REBUSFE2	5,20
	<b>connector</b> for light cable inside the front boom, 4 pin, crimpable contacts	S4RSSET	18,00
<b>indicator lights</b>			
	<b>indicator WingBling retrofit kit 12V</b> for 12V supply voltage, at HP VELOTECHNIK: all S-Pedelegs. 2 pairs of indicator lights with mounting on luggage carrier and front boom, switch for mounting on handlebar end or handlebar end shift lever, wiring harness, without voltage transformer. Suitable for electronic drive systems with 12V DC output voltage or for trikes with an external voltage source 11,1...13,8V DC. Not suitable for 12V dynamo lighting systems.	BLSET03	729,00
	<b>indicator WingBling retrofit kit HIGO STEPS E5000 / EP5 / EP8 / E6100 / EP801 Cargo</b> for HP VELOTECHNIK Pedelegs with Shimano STEPS drive E5000 or EP8, 2 pairs of turn signals with mounting under the rear light and on the front boom, switch for mounting at the handlebar end or handlebar end shift lever, The turn signal system is connected to the existing wiring harness by plug.	BLSET06	729,00
	<b>indicator WingBling retrofit set HIGO GSD from 12/2018 and NEODRIVES Z20</b> for HP VELOTECHNIK Pedelegs with GoSwissDrive from 12/2018 onwards, 2 pairs of indicator lights with mounting under the rear light and on the front boom, switch for mounting on the handlebar end or handlebar end shift lever, The indicator system is connected to the existing wiring harness by plug.	BLSET08	729,00
	<b>rear indicator mount HIGO</b> ready wired with plug, incl. 2 flasher lights "Spark", for mounting on rear rack or seat	BLHAHHK	255,00
	<b>indicator mount front for STEPS HIGO wiring harness</b> ready wired with plug, for mounting on the STEPS boom, incl. 2 turn signals "Spark" lights	BLHASTVHK	229,00
	<b>front turn signal holder for HIGO wiring harness</b> ready wired with plug, for mounting on boom, incl. 2 indicator lights "Spark"	BLHAVHK	229,00
	<b>front turn signal holder for Delta tx</b> ready wired with plug, for mounting on Delta tx, incl. 2 indicator lights "Spark"	BLLIDETV	229,00
	<b>rear indicator holder Delta tx</b> Rear indicator holder, pre-wired with plug, incl. 2 indicator lights "Spark", for mounting on the luggage rack of the Delta tx	BLHADHK	219,00
	<b>switch for Indicator light HIGO</b> complete switch with housing and sticker, ready wired with plug, mounting position must be specified when ordering.	BLBSHK	269,00
	<b>bracket for indicator switch</b> for mounting the indicator switch on the handlebars of the Delta tx, without mounting material	BLZUSD	11,00

# price list 2024/25 US\$

<i>NEW</i>	indicates an item that is new in specification		ordercode	sugg- retail
%	indicates an item that is discountable			
	<b>indicator Light "Spark"</b> ready wired with plug for mounting on WingBling indicator mount, LED, M8-thread mount, one piece		BLLISPK	55,00
	<b>indicator light "Spark" Delta tx rear</b> ready-made for WingBling bracket on Delta tx rear, LED, E-approved, M8 thread, 1 piece		BLLISPK2	55,00
	<b>Silicone hose</b> for connecting the "Spark" indicator light to the indicator holder, per cm (approx. 3 cm / 1" required for one "Spark" indicator light)		KUSLS5X3	0,45
<b>mudguards</b>				
	<b>front fender set HP Trikefender 20"</b> 60 mm / 2.3" width, with 1 1/8" supports for Scorpion from 03/2012, Scorpion fx from 04/2011, Gekko 26, fx 20, fx 26, fxs		SBVR20S8S	399,00
	<b>front fender set HP Trikefender 20"</b> 60 mm / 2.3" width, with 1" supports for Scorpion before 03/2012 and Scorpion fx before 04/2011		SBVR20S3S	399,00
	<b>front fender set HP Trikefender 20"</b> 60 mm / 2.3" width, for Scorpion fs 20, fs 26, fs 26 S-Pedelec and Scorpion plus 20, plus 26, incl. mudguard holders, for models before 2012 a pair of mudguard clips (SBZUSEFS) is required		SBVR20FSS	399,00
	<b>rear mudguard set Delta tx</b> complete rear mudguard set for Delta tx, SKS mudguards 69 mm / 2.71" wide, with splash flaps and reflective sticker, incl. mounting plates and fixing material.		SBHR20DET	219,00
	<b>HP Trikefender left</b> 60 mm / 2.3" black, left front, without support and edge protection		SBVR20S3L	115,00
	<b>HP Trikefender right</b> 60 mm / 2.3" black, right front, without support and edge protection		SBVR20S3R	115,00
	<b>front fender SKS 20" Delta tx</b> SKS mudguard, 69 mm / 2.7" wide, incl. splash flaps, front edge protectors and mounting material		SBVR2069S1	39,00
	<b>front fender SKS 20"</b> 53 mm / 2.1" width, with spoiler, 1 stainless steel U-stay, black, for Grasshopper fx, Streetmachine Gte, Speedmachine, Spirit		SBVR2053S1	39,00
	<b>rear mudguard SKS 20" Delta tx left</b> SKS mudguard, 69 mm / 2.7" wide, incl. mud flaps and holes		SBHR2069LR	39,00
	<b>rear mudguard SKS 20" Delta tx right</b> SKS mudguard, 69 mm / 2.7" wide, incl. mud flaps and holes		SBHR2069RR	39,00
	<b>rear mudguard SKS 20"</b> 53 mm / 2.1" width, spoiler, 2 stainless steel U-stays, black, all 20" rear wheels		SBHR2053S1	39,00
	<b>rear mudguard SKS 26"</b> 53 mm / 2.1" width, with spoiler, 2 stainless steel U-stays, black, for all 26" trikes except Scorpion fs 26 Enduro und Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec		SBHR2653S1	39,00
	<b>rear mudguard SKS 26"</b> 53 mm / 2.1" width, without spoiler, 2 stainless steel U-stays, black, for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec		SBHR2653S2	39,00
	<b>rear mudguard SKS 26"</b> 53 mm / 2.1" width, with spoiler, 2 stainless steel U-stays, black, for Streetmachine Gte, Speedmachine		SBHR2653S3	39,00
	<b>rear mudguard Scorpion fs 26 Enduro</b> SKS MUD-X to mount at seat, with mounting sheet and clamps, black		SBKOSSSFN	69,00
<b>Mudguard holder</b>				
	<b>support 1" left</b> for HP trikefender on Scorpion before 03/2012 and Scorpion fx before 04/2011, one-piece		SBZUHASCL	69,00
	<b>support 1" right</b> for HP trikefender on Scorpion before 03/2012 and Scorpion fx before 04/2011, one-piece		SBZUHASCR	55,00
	<b>fender support clamp</b> for mounting of fender support on Scorpion fs 20 knuckles before 10/2012		SBZUSEFS	18,00
	<b>support 1 1/8" left</b> for HP trikefender on Gekko 26, fxs, fx 20, fx 26, Scorpion ab 03/2012, Scorpion fx ab 04/2011, one-piece		SBZUHAS8L	69,00
	<b>support 1 1/8" right</b> for HP trikefender on Gekko 26, fxs, fx 20, fx 26, Scorpion ab 03/2012, Scorpion fx ab 04/2011, one-piece		SBZUHAS8R	69,00
	<b>support left</b> for HP Trikefender on Scorpion fs 20, fs 26, plus 20, plus 26		SBZUHAFSL	69,00
	<b>support right</b> for HP Trikefender on Scorpion fs 20, fs 26, plus 20, plus 26		SBZUHAFSR	69,00
	<b>rear mudguard holder left Delta tx</b> mounting plate for rear mudguard, black anodised, without bracket		SBZUHADH	55,00
	<b>rear mudguard holder right Delta tx</b> mounting plate for rear mudguard, black anodised, without bracket		SBZUHADH2	55,00
<b>mudguard accessories:</b>				
	<b>mounting parts Trikefender</b> all small parts for attaching trike fenders to all tricycles		SBZUKTTF	7,90
	<b>spoiler for mudguards SKS Pro</b> advanced splash guard, flexible, SBZUST is required for mounting		SBZUSP50	5,00
	<b>fixing plugs for mudguard spoiler SKS Pro</b> to fix the spoiler to the mudguard		SBZUST	1,00

<i>NEW</i>	indicates an item that is new in specification		ordercode	sugg. retail
%	indicates an item that is discountable			
	<b>HP mudguard P-Clip</b> for mounting the U-stays to the fender, M5		SBZUCLR	2,50
	<b>edge guard</b> 8,5 x 5 mm, black, PVC with adhesive layer, to protect edges of fenders or Streamer edges, per metre (ca. 3 m / 120" needed for one Streamer, ca. 1,2 m / 47" for fender set)		KUKTEG5S	8,00
	<b>spacer</b> 10 mm high, OD 20 mm, ID 6 mm, plastic, between mudguard and frame		Z10051	0,40
	<b>clamp</b> to mount mudguards on SPINNER Grind suspension fork without eyelets at the dropout, per piece		SBZUSCCA8	4,90
	<b>clamp</b> to mount mudguards on MEKS suspension fork without eyelets at the dropout, per piece		SBSCEMEC	4,90
<b>BodyLink seat</b>				
	<b>BodyLink seat complete</b> with standard brackets, EVA foam padding		SIHPBL2KS	819,00
	<b>BodyLink seat complete for smaller cyclists</b> with long brackets, EVA foam padding. The long brackets bring the seat up to 4 cm / 1.6" forward.		SIHPBL2KKS	819,00
	<b>BodyLink seat upper half</b> without padding and hardware, with velcro		SIHPBLOK	295,00
	<b>BodyLink seat lower half</b> without padding and hardware, with velcro, new form from 01/2010		SIHPBLU2K	295,00
	<b>BodyLink seat cushion Airflow</b> for BodyLink seat, new form from 01/2010		SAAFBL2	139,00
	<b>BodyLink seat cushion EVA foam padding</b> 14 mm / 0.5", with velcro, from 01/2010		SASHBL2	69,00
<b>BodyLink seat accessories</b>				
	<b>SeatWings</b> carbon hip support, better lateral support in fast bends, flexible, padded for the BodyLink seat with new shape from approx. 01/2010 (recessed screw mount on the lower seat shell)		SIZUBL2WI	359,00
	<b>adjustable end stops</b> for positioning the backrest 0°– 4° from middle position		SIZUAPKO	29,00
	<b>headrest for BodyLink seat</b> flexible, cushioned, adjustable in height and angle		SIHPKSV	175,00
	<b>cushion</b> for adjustable headrest SIHPKSV, mesh material		SIHPKSVPK	35,00
	<b>cushion</b> for fixed headrest, mesh material		SIMKSP	35,00
	<b>seat brackets "long"</b> brings the BodyLink seat 4 cm forward, for smaller riders, retrofit kit, from 01/2010		SIB2LSET	89,00
	<b>bracket for upper seat connection</b> for BodyLink seat		SIBLBAO	29,00
	<b>bracket for middle seat connection</b> for BodyLink seat		SIBLBAM	29,00
	<b>bracket for lower seat connection</b> for BodyLink seat from 01/2010		SIBLB2U	29,00
	<b>bracket for lower seat connection</b> for BodyLink seat before 01/2010		SIBLBAU	29,00
	<b>bracket "long" for upper seat connection</b> for BodyLink seat put 4cm / 1.6" forward, for small riders		SIBLBAOL	45,00
	<b>bracket "long" for middle seat connection</b> for BodyLink seat put 4 cm / 1.6" forward, for small riders		SIBLBAML	29,00
	<b>bracket "long" for lower seat connection</b> for BodyLink seat put 4 cm / 1.6" forward, from 01/2010, for small riders		SIBLB2UL	29,00
	<b>bracket "long" for lower seat connection</b> for BodyLink seat put 4cm / 1.6" forward, before 01/2010, for small riders		SIBLBAUL	29,00
<b>ErgoMesh Premium seat</b>				
	<b>ErgoMesh Premium</b> Back and seat independently adjustable, complete with seat cover, Orthoflex insert, prepared for Add-on bags, backrest height 63 cm / 24.8", seat surface depth 24 cm / 9.4", seat surface width 41 cm / 16", backrest adjustment angle 14°, seat surface adjustment angle 11°		SIKONX2	999,00
	<b>ErgoMesh Premium HS</b> 11 cm / 4.3" higher seat position than the ErgoMesh Premium		SIKONXH2	999,00
	<b>ErgoMesh Premium XL</b> 5 cm / 2" wider and each 3 cm / 1.2" longer seat and backrest than ErgoMesh Premium seat		SIKONXL2	999,00
	<b>ErgoMesh Premium HS XL</b> 5 cm / 2" wider and each 3 cm / 1.2" longer seat and backrest and 11 cm / 1.3" higher seat position than ErgoMesh Premium seat		SIKONXHL2	999,00
<b>Caution:</b> ErgoMesh (Premium) HS and HS XL seats are not allowed on Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec (SFE).				
	<b>seat mesh ErgoMesh Premium</b> for ErgoMesh Premium seat and ErgoMesh Premium HS seat, with Orthoflex cushion set, prepared for Add-on bags		SIZUBZEP	269,00
	<b>seat mesh ErgoMesh Premium wide</b> for ErgoMesh Premium XL seat and ErgoMesh Premium HS XL seat, with Orthoflex cushion set, prepared for Add-on bags		SIZUBZEPL	269,00

# price list 2024/25 US\$

<i>NEW</i>	indicates an item that is new in specification		ordercode	sugg- retail
%	indicates an item that is discountable			
<b>ErgoMesh seat</b>				
	<b>ErgoMesh</b> with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags, backrest height 55 cm / 22", seat surface depth 25 cm / 9.8", seat surface width 38 cm / 15"		SIKONE2	619,00
	<b>ErgoMesh HS</b> 11 cm / 4.3" higher position than the standard ErgoMesh seat, 5° greater backrest adjustment range compared to ErgoMesh seat		SIKONEPS2	619,00
	<b>ErgoMesh XL</b> 5 cm / 2" wider with 3 cm / 1.2" longer seat and backrest than the standard ErgoMesh seat		SIKONEL2	619,00
	<b>ErgoMesh HS XL</b> 5cm / 2" wider with 3 cm / 1.2" longer seat and backrest, 11 cm / 4.3" higher position than the standard ErgoMesh seat, 5° greater backrest adjustment range compared to ErgoMesh XL seat		SIKONELP2	619,00
<b>Caution:</b> ErgoMesh (Premium) HS and HS XL seats are not allowed on Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec (SFE).				
	<b>seat mesh ErgoMesh (discontinued item)</b> for ErgoMesh seats, with zip-pocket		SIZUBZNE	85,00
	<b>seat mesh ErgoMesh wide (discontinued item)</b> for ErgoMesh XL seats, with zip-pocket		SIZUBZNEL	85,00
	<b>seat mesh ErgoMesh 2022</b> for ErgoMesh seat and ErgoMesh HS seat with small parts bag, Orthoflex inserts, attachment points for Add-on bags		SIZUBZNE2	199,00
	<b>seat mesh ErgoMesh wide 2022</b> for ErgoMesh XL seats, with zip-pocket, Orthoflex inserts, attachment points for Add-on bags		SIZUBZNEL2	199,00
<b>seat for Gekko, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 and Gekko fxs</b>				
	<b>seat mesh Gekko 2022</b> for Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20 and Gekko fx 26, reinforced in the folding area, attachment points for Add-on bags		SIZUBZNEG2	199,00
	<b>seat mesh fxs</b> OrthoFlex, reinforced in the folding area, without cushion set, only for Gekko fxs		SIZUBZNES	199,00
	<b>seat pad for Gekko seat</b> for Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20 and Gekko fx 26, additional comfortably upholstered seat pad to attach to the normal seat, fastened with buckles, airy, non-absorbent filling material		SIKIGEF	199,00
	<b>OrthoFlex cushion set Gekko fxs</b> for Gekko fxs, set for customized cushion		SIZUBZPOS	42,00
	<b>seatbelt retrofit kit</b> usable as lap belt or 4- or 5-point belt		SIZUGUS	119,00
	<b>roller 76 mm / 3"</b> skater style, for Gekko fx 20 (from 11/2014), Gekko fx 26 and Gekko fxs, black, to roll a folded trike		KURO76X8	15,00
	<b>side cover for roller 76 mm / 3"</b> black, aluminium, 1 pc.		ZUROAB	7,00
	<b>retrofit kit for roller 76 mm / 3"</b> one pair of rollers and covers, spacers and screws, for retrofitting the larger 76 mm / 3" rollers to Gekko fx 20 seats before 12/2014		KURO76SET	45,00
<b>mesh seat accessories</b>				
	<b>headrest for mesh seats</b> aluminium, removable cushion, washable at 30°C, adjustable in angle and height, with quick release levers, suitable for riders taller than 140 cm / 55"		SIHPKNESK	219,00
	<b>cushion for mesh seat headrest</b> mesh material		SIHPKNEKP	35,00
	<b>adjustable end stops</b> for positioning the backrest 0°– 4° from middle position		SIZUAPKO	29,00
	<b>seat angle adapter set GEN/GEL/GEF, ErgoMesh Premium</b> Adapter to adjust the backrest in 9° more upright position, with quick release		SIZUBV	129,00
	<b>quick release for seat angle adapter</b> longer quick release for seat angle adapter (SIZUBV), black		SSM5X125	18,00
	<b>cushion</b> for ErgoMesh and ErgoMesh HS seat		SIZUNEKI	22,00
	<b>cushion</b> for ErgoMesh XL and ErgoMesh HS XL seat		SIZUNELKI	22,00
	<b>OrthoFlex cushion set</b> for ErgoMesh and ErgoMesh Premium seats, set for customized cushion		SIZUBZPOPS	21,00
	<b>seat plate ErgoMesh Premium</b> for mounting on the backrest		SIBLEP	29,00
	<b>seat adapter Delta tx</b> for mounting HP VELOTECHNIK seats on the frame of the Delta tx		SIADDET	345,00
<b>seat for Spirit</b>				
	<b>mesh seat</b> for Spirit, complete with seat mesh, seat cushion, sliding blocks, quick releases, without seat rail		SIHPSRTKO	489,00
	<b>seat cushion</b> for Spirit		SIKIWAF	89,00
	<b>seat mesh</b> for Spirit, with reflective strips and seat bag		Z80024	95,00
	<b>sliding block</b> for Spirit, for seat rail, hard anodized		Z80022	13,50

**NEW** indicates an item that is new in specification  
**%** indicates an item that is discountable

ordercode  
sugg.  
retail

### quick release and seat mount bushes

<b>quick release skewer for Gekko upper seat connection</b> M5 x 112, black, with chamfer	SSM5X112G	19,00
<b>quick release skewer for upper seat connection</b> M5 x 112, blue lever, basic specification for Gekko fxs	SSM5X112B	14,00
<b>quick release skewer for lower seat connection</b> M5 x 88	SSM5X88K	24,00
<b>quick release skewer for middle seat connection</b> M5 x 122	SSM5X122K	24,00
<b>quick release skewer for middle seat connection for GHF</b> M5 x 122 with folding buffer	SSM5X122GK	35,00
<b>quick release skewer for upper seat connection</b> M5 x 112, black, replaces M6 x 115	SSM5X112	16,00
<b>quick release skewer for upper seat connection</b> M5 x 112, with folding buffer, basic specification for Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion fs 26 Enduro, Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec (Only until 02/2020)	SSM5X112K	39,00
<b>quick release skewer for seat adapter sheet Delta tx</b> M6 x 96, blue lever	SSM6X95B	18,00
<b>quick release skewer for lower seat adjustment</b> M6, blue, with stand, for Gekko fxs	SSM6X150SB	22,00
<b>bushing lower seat connection</b> with large outside diameter, black anodized	SIBUU	9,00
<b>bushing middle seat connection</b> black anodized	SIBUR	9,00
<b>bushing upper seat connection</b> collar 2 mm thick and long hole, grey, hard anodized	Z14075	5,00
<b>bushing upper seat connection</b> collar 4 mm thick, round hole, from 01/2011, black anodized	SIBUO	5,50
<b>bushing upper seat connection</b> for Gekko 26, Gekko fxs, Gekko fx 20 and Gekko fx 26	SIBUOG	4,90
<b>bushing spacer</b> stainless steel, for upper seat connection quick release lever	D3BUS8_6	3,00

### waterbottle sets

<b>waterbottle set for BodyLink seat</b> with bottles, bottle cages and bottle cage adapter, mounting on seat	TFSETSCF	105,00
<b>waterbottle set for BodyLink seat</b> with bottles, bottle cages and bottle cage adapter, for Grasshopper fx, Streetmachine Gte, Scorpion without electric assist, mounted on frame	TFSETGHP	105,00
<b>bottle cage adapter BodyLink</b> for Scorpion fx, Scorpion fs 26 and Scorpion fs 26 Enduro, adapter plate for mounting water bottle holders on the BodyLink seat, anodised black	TFHASCX	39,00
<b>waterbottle set ErgoMesh seat and Gekkos</b> with bottles, bottle cages and bottle cage adapter, for Grasshopper fx, Streetmachine Gte, Speedmachine, Gekko 26, fx 20, fx 26, fxs, Scorpion, fx, fs 20, fs 26, plus 20, plus 26, fs 26 S-Pedelec	TFSETEM	105,00

### bags and transport covers

<b>Microbag for BodyLink</b> detachable, also as hip bag, 1 litre volume, with reflective strips (not for Scorpion fs 26 and Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec)	TABLMB	55,00
<b>Add-on bags for mesh seat</b> for all mesh seats from 2022 except Gekko fxs, 1 pair, mounts to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, 1.4 liters per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	TAEPPA	89,00
<b>transport cover</b> with carrying strap, for folded Grasshopper fx	TASHGHF	139,00
<b>transport cover</b> for all foldable HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, ripstop nylon	TASHSCF	135,00
<b>rain cover</b> for all HP VELOTECHNIK seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue	SIZURS	39,00

### locks

<b>AXA frame lock</b> retrofit set AXA Imenso large for Delta tx, incl. frame adapter	SCRAXVDS	79,00
<b>AXA frame lock</b> retrofit set AXA Victory for all Scorpion models, incl. frame adapter	SCRAXVSS	85,00
<b>AXA frame lock</b> retrofit set AXA Victory for all Gekko models, incl. frame adapter plate	SCRAXVGS	105,00
<b>lock chain AXA Victory</b> length 100 cm / 40"	SCEAX100	39,00
<b>lock chain AXA Imenso large</b> for Delta tx, length 100 cm / 40"	SCEAXU100	39,00

### forks 20" ISO 406

<b>SPINNER Grind2 disc</b> for disc brake, steel coil spring / MCU elastomers, 45 mm / 1.8" travel, external pre-load adjuster, IS2000 disc brake bracket, 1" steel steerer, length 245 mm / 9.6", for A-head headsets, non-threaded, 1860 g / 4.1 lbs	FG1AGR2SD	249,00
<b>CONCEPT fork</b> with steel coil suspension, 50 mm / 2" travel, external damping adjuster, Cantilever brackets and IS2000 disc brake bracket, aluminium, 40 mm / 1.6" steerer, can not be shortened, 1050 g / 2.3 lbs, for Speedmachine only, fork comes without spring, please order spring separately	FGCS2SPM2	579,00
<b>rigid fork</b> aluminium, 40 mm / 1.57" aluminium steerer, silver, fits Speedmachine only	FG8A2SPMSI	369,00

# price list 2024/25 US\$

<i>NEW</i>	indicates an item that is new in specification		ordercode	sugg- retail
%	indicates an item that is discountable			
<b>front suspension parts and accessories</b>				
	<b>front suspension struts servicekit</b> most frequently needed spare parts. 2 rubber strut bearings, 2 support discs, 2 shock boots black and 2 blue, 2 upper and 2 lower sealing rings, 2 damping strips soft and 2 hart, 2 teflon sheets, 2 bottom elastomers, 2 end stop, 2 end stop stretchings, 2 axial bearings, 10 elastomers hard and 10 soft, 2 headset covers, 2 spacer bushings, 2 preload adjusters.		LTFBSER	199,00
	<b>springs for forks</b>			
	<b>spring</b> hard coil spring for SPINNER Grind2, single piece		FGZUGRFH	16,90
	<b>spring</b> hard coil spring for SPINNER Grind AL, single piece		FGZUGRAFH	15,90
	<b>spring</b> for CONCEPT headset-suspension system, SPM, (from 11/2005), red, medium		FGZUCSFM	16,00
	<b>spring</b> for CONCEPT headset-suspension system, SPM, (from 11/2005), yellow, hard		FGZUCSFH	16,00
	<b>accessories for spring forks</b>			
	<b>upper bearing</b> for CONCEPT fork 39,8x52x7 mm for Speedmachine frames before serial no. HP0709SPMxxxx		Z70031	45,00
	<b>lower bearing</b> for CONCEPT fork 40x52x7 mm from frame number HP0709SPMxxxx, and headset for Speedmachine rigid forks from 2017 onwards		Z7003	19,00
	<b>adapter for indirect steering</b> for SPINNER forks with 1"steel steering tube, will be inserted from the bottom into the steering tube for Grasshopper		LTADGR1	79,00
	<b>front suspension Scorpion fs 20 / fs 26 / fs 26 Enduro / fs 26 S-Pedelec / plus 20 / plus 26</b>			
	<b>coil spring standrad</b> for front suspension struts, up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, red		FGZUFESFS1	15,90
	<b>coil spring hard</b> for front suspension struts, above 90 kg / 198 lbs, yellow		FGZUFESFS2	15,90
	<b>MCU elastomer spring hard</b> for front suspension struts, 12 mm / 0.47", for Scorpion fs 20, Scorpion plus 20		FGZUELSFS1	3,50
	<b>MCU elastomer spring soft</b> for front suspension struts, 13,5 mm / 0.53" for Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion fs 26 Enduro, Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec, Scorpion plus 26		FGZUELSFS2	3,50
	<b>spacer</b> for front suspension struts, instead of MCU elastomer spring, for suspension adjustment		FGZUESSFS1	1,20
	<b>shock boot</b> for front suspension struts, black		FGZUFBSFS	10,00
	<b>shock boot</b> for front suspension struts, blue		FGZUFBSBL	10,00
	<b>anti-roll bar for Scorpion fs 20, fs 26, fs 26 Enduro, fs 26 S-Pedelec</b> standard, up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, blue (until 10/2018 white), w/o bracket		FGZUSTM	65,00
	<b>anti-roll bar for Scorpion fs 20, fs 26, fs 26 Enduro, fs 26 S-Pedelec</b> hard, above 90 kg / 198 lbs, grey, w/o bracket		FGZUSTHM	65,00
	<b>anti-roll bar for Scorpion plus 20, plus 26</b> standard, up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, blue (until 10/2018 white), w/o bracket		FGZUSTPSM	65,00
	<b>anti-roll bar for Scorpion plus 20, plus 26</b> hard, above 90 kg / 198 lbs, grey, w/o bracket		FGZUSTPHM	65,00
	<b>anti-roll bar bushing</b> two bundles, black		FGZUSTBU	5,00
	<b>anti-roll bar bracket</b> with bushing		FGZUSTHB	25,00
	<b>rubber strut bearing</b> for suspension struts		LTDLSFS	18,00
	<b>support disc</b> is placed under the rubber strut bearing in the suspension struts		FGZUSTSFS	4,00
	<b>cover suspension strut</b> for suspension struts		STSZUAS1	4,90
	<b>spring preload adjusting disc</b> for adjustemnt of the suspension struts		FGZUPASFS	12,00
	<b>upper cover for strut mount</b> made of foam rubber for the support bearing on suspension struts		KUGUASO	2,50
	<b>lower cover for strut mount</b> made of foam rubber for the support bearing on suspension struts		KUGUASU	2,50
	<b>damping strip soft</b> 1,6 mm, for suspension struts		FGZUDSSFS1	3,50
	<b>damping strip hard</b> 1,7mm, for suspension strut		FGZUDSSFS2	3,50
	<b>axial needle bearing</b> between spring disc and spring for suspension struts		D3LAX0619	9,00
	<b>spring end stop stretching</b> for rebound on the suspension strut		FGZURFSFS	2,80
	<b>end stop elastomer</b> for rebound on the suspension strut		FGZURBSFS	5,00
	<b>foil insert</b> between stanchion tube and spring to avoid noise production		FGZUEFO	3,50

**NEW** indicates an item that is new in specification  
**%** indicates an item that is discountable

ordercode  
sugg.  
retail

### rear shocks

<b>rear shock DNM DV-22</b> without spring, black length 150 mm / 5.9", eyelet width 24 mm / 0.94" and 34 mm / 1.3", travel 27 mm / 1.06 fits any SRT from 11/2004, GHF, SMGT <sub>e</sub> , SPM, SCO, SCO2, SCF, SCF2, SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE, SPL, SPS	FELMM22	65,00
<b>rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL</b> lightweight air suspension shock (215 g / 0.47 lbs), adjustable rebound damping, lockout, incl. spacer bushings, length 152 mm / 6", eyelet width 24 mm / 0.94" and 34 mm / 1.3", travel 30 mm / 1.18" fits any SRT from 11/2004, GHF, SMGT <sub>e</sub> , SPM, SCO, SCO2, SCF, SCF2, SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE, SPS, SPL	FLELRSMO	359,00
<b>bolt set</b> diameter = 8 mm, 32 and 41 mm threaded sleeves and screws	Z5015	12,00
<b>spring travel reducer clip for shock DNM DV-22</b> to attach to the piston rod, thickness 5 mm	FECL	1,29
<b>spring</b> for DNM DV-22, spring rate 350 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, black	Z5010	29,00
<b>spring</b> for DNM DV-22, spring rate 450 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, black	Z5011	29,00
<b>spring</b> for DNM DV-22, spring rate 550 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, black	Z5012	29,00
<b>spring</b> for DNM DV-22, spring rate 650 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, black	Z50121	29,00
<b>spring</b> for DNM DV-22, spring rate 850 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, black	Z50122	29,00
<b>spring</b> for DNM DV-22, spring rate 1000 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, black	Z50124	29,00
<b>spring</b> for DNM DV-22, spring rate 450 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, blue	Z5011B	29,00
<b>spring</b> for DNM DV-22, spring rate 550 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, blue	Z5012B	29,00
<b>spring</b> for DNM DV-22, spring rate 650 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, blue	Z50121B	29,00
<b>spring</b> for DNM DV-22, spring rate 850 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, blue	Z50122B	29,00
<b>spring</b> for DNM DV-22, spring rate 1100 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, blue	Z50123B	29,00
<b>spring</b> for DNM DV-22, spring rate 1500 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, blue	Z50125B	29,00

### chains

<b>chain KMC 8 speed</b> per metre (approx. 4 m / 160" needed for HP VELOTECHNIK bikes)	KE8FKMRB	14,00
<b>chain KMC 10 speed</b> per metre (approx. 4 m / 160" needed for HP VELOTECHNIK bikes)	KE10FKMC	32,00
<b>chain KMC 11 speed</b> per metre (approx. 4 m / 160" needed for HP VELOTECHNIK bikes)	KE11FKMC	35,00
<b>chain connecting link 8 speed</b> for KMC chains, silver-coloured	KEZUCOKMC8	2,90
<b>chain connecting link 10 speed</b> for KMC chains, titan-coloured	KEZUCKMC10	3,00
<b>chain connecting link 11 speed</b> for KMC chains, gold-coloured	KEZUCKMC11	3,00

### idlers and accessories

<b>idler complete set</b> , fits all models except Streetmachine Gt	KLRSPM	45,00
<b>idler complete set</b> for Streetmachine Gt steel frames	KLRSMGT	49,00
<b>o-ring for idler</b> silencing, wear part, 2 pcs. necessary	Z70071	1,50
<b>rubber layer</b> for idler on Streetmachine Gt steel frames	Z1508	10,00
<b>idler bolt</b> DIN912 M8x80 12.9 high strength, zinc plated, for GHP, GHF, SPM before 11/2005	D1036	2,10
<b>idler bolt</b> DIN6912 M8x60A2, stainless, for GTE, SMP from 10/2005, SCO, SCF, SCF2, SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE	D1064	3,00
<b>idler bolt</b> DIN6912 M8x70A2, stainless, for GEN, GEK, GES, GEF, GEL, SPS, SPL	D1114	4,00
<b>cap nut</b> for idler DIN917 M8x45A2, stainless, for GHP, GHF, SPM before 11/2005	D1028	1,10
<b>spacer</b> between idler and frame, ID 8,5 mm, OD 12 mm, length 12 mm, for GHP, GHF	Z5001	3,00
<b>chain catch hook</b> aluminium, to mount between frame and idler, protects the idler and prevents chain jump	Z7009	7,00
<b>chain catch hook GES, GEF, GEL</b> aluminium, to mount between frame and idler, protects the idler and prevents chain jump	KFGEF	12,00

# price list 2024/25 US\$

<i>NEW</i>	indicates an item that is new in specification		ordercode	sugg. retail
%	indicates an item that is discountable			

## chain protection tubes and accessories

<b>chaintube set Delta tx</b> flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRDETS	55,00
<b>upper chaintube SPM, GTE, SMGT, GHP, SCO, GEK</b> flanged edges, with mounting springs, 85 / 28 cm (33 / 11") with PU hose	KSRSPMO	35,00
<b>upper chaintube GHF</b> flanged edges, foldable, with mounting springs, 100 / 28 cm (39 / 11") with PU hose	KSRGHFO	35,00
<b>upper chaintube GEF, GES</b> flanged edges, with mounting springs, 85 / 28 cm (33 / 11") with PU hose	KSRGEFO	35,00
<b>upper chaintube GEL</b> flanged edges, with mounting springs, 85 / 50 cm (33 / 19") with PU hose	KSRGELO	35,00
<b>upper chaintube SCO2, GEN</b> flanged edges, with mounting springs, 85 / 50 cm (33 / 19") with PU hose	KSRSCBO	35,00
<b>upper chaintube SCF, SCF2, SFS</b> flanged edges, foldable, with mounting springs, 85 / 28 cm (33 / 11") with PU hose	KSRSCFO	35,00
<b>upper chaintube SFL, SFN, SFE</b> flanged edges, foldable, with mounting springs, 80 / 50 cm (31 / 19") with PU hose	KSRSFLO	35,00
<b>upper chaintube SPS</b> flanged edges, foldable, with mounting springs, 80 / 38 cm (31 / 14") with PU hose	KSRSPSO	35,00
<b>upper chaintube SPL</b> flanged edges, foldable, with mounting springs, 80 / 50 cm (31 / 19") with PU hose	KSRSPLO	35,00
<b>lower chaintube GTE, SMGT, GHP</b> flanged edges, incl. rubber support, 125cm (49")	KSRGTU	22,00
<b>lower chaintube SPM, SCO</b> flanged edges, incl. rubber support, 125cm (49")	KSRGTU2	24,00
<b>lower chaintube GHF</b> flanged edges, incl. rubber support, 125cm (49")	KSRGHFU	24,00
<b>lower chaintube GEF, GES</b> flanged edges, incl. rubber support, 125cm (49")	KSRGEFU	24,00
<b>lower chaintube GEL</b> flanged edges, incl. rubber support, 144cm (56")	KSRGELU	24,00
<b>lower chaintube SCO2</b> flanged edges, incl. rubber support, 144cm (56")	KSRSCBU	24,00
<b>lower chaintube SCF, SCF2</b> flanged edges, incl. rubber support, 125cm (49")	KSRSCFU	35,00
<b>lower chaintube SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE</b> flanged edges, foldable, incl. rubber support, 125cm (49")	KSRFSU	24,00
<b>lower chaintube SPS</b> flanged edges, foldable, incl. rubber support	KSRSPSU	35,00
<b>lower chaintube SPL</b> flanged edges, foldable, incl. rubber support, 125cm (49")	KSRPLU	35,00
<b>lower chaintube GEN</b> flanged edges, incl. rubber support, 144cm (56")	KSRGENU	24,00
<b>chain tube set SRT</b> containing holder	KSRRTSET	55,00
<b>chain tube SRT</b> upper or lower, per piece, flanged edges, 100cm (39")	KSRRT	24,00
<b>chaintube mounting strap</b> for guiding the chain	KSRHSSRT	6,00
<b>chaintube mounting spring front</b> for upper chaintube, without rubber sleeve (KSMTGUT)	KSMTFDV	7,50
<b>chaintube mounting spring rear</b> for upper chaintube, without rubber sleeve (KSMTGUT)	KSMTFDH	7,50
<b>rubber sleeve for chaintube mounting spring</b> for fixing the spring on the chaintube	KSMTGUT	2,50
<b>mounting sheet</b> for chaintube holder	Z2006	7,90
<b>mounting</b> for chain tube bracket on SRT	Z7006	9,00
<b>chaintube holder</b> incl. rubber sleeve and bracket	RSK	8,00
<b>PUR-tube</b> 150 mm / 5.9", black, chaintube connection in the folding area	KUSLP01	3,90
<b>telescope set chain protection tube</b> for length adjustment of the chain protection tube	KSRTK	35,00

## cranksets, chainrings, freewheel sprocket

<b>crankset single</b> 32 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 115 mm / 4.5", black	KBG1F32115	89,00
<b>crankset single</b> 32 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 135 mm / 5.3", black	KBG1F32135	89,00
<b>crankset single</b> 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170 mm / 6.7", black	KBGKTR39	89,00
<b>crankset single</b> 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155 mm / 6.1", black	KBGKTR39K	99,00
<b>crankset single</b> 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170 mm / 6.7", black	KBGDORF	89,00
<b>crankset single</b> 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155 mm / 6.1", black	KBGKTR46	99,00
<b>crankset single</b> 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170 mm / 6.7", black	KBGSRTRF	99,00
<b>crankset single</b> 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155 mm / 6.1", black	KBGKTR52	109,00
<b>crankset triple</b> 52-42-30 teeth two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155 mm / 6.1", black	KBGKTR3F	109,00

<i>NEW</i>	indicates an item that is new in specification	ordercode	sugg. retail
%	indicates an item that is discountable		
	<b>crankset triple</b> 52-42-30 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 170 mm / 6.7", black	KBG3F53S	99,00
	<b>crankset triple</b> 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 170 mm / 6.7", black	KBG3F654	240,00
	<b>crankset triple</b> 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 155 mm / 6.1", black	KBGK3F654	265,00
	<b>chainring 60 teeth</b> with integrated chain protecting disc, black	KBCH60Z	129,00
	<b>chainring E6100 / E8000 / EP5 / EP8 / EP801 Cargo 38 teeth</b> Chainring STEPS 38T completely assembled	KBBL838K	145,00
	<b>chainring E6100 / E8000 / EP5 / EP8 / EP801 Cargo 50 teeth</b> Chainring STEPS 50T completely assembled	KBBL850K	145,00
	<b>BAFANG chainring 38 teeth</b> completely mounted	KBBF38	69,00
	<b>chainring disc light</b> for 50-52 teeth chainring, 52 g / 0.11 lbs, threads on chainring must be drilled by customer, incl. screws and washers, black	KBZUKR52SE	79,00
	<b>bottom bracket</b> for all models except Spirit	ILSR113SQ	25,00
	<b>chainguard</b> chainring protection, maximum 54 teeth, mounted at the bottom bracket, aluminium, black	RMSKO	55,00
	<b>front parking support</b> protection for crash guard and position light of the S-Pedelec when the trike is folded (recommended for 26" trikes without chainring disc)	RMAF	35,00
	<b>freewheel sprocket Delta tx left</b> left-hand thread, 16 teeth	ZK1FL16L	29,00
	<b>freewheel sprocket Delta tx right</b> right-hand thread, 16 teeth	ZK1FL16R	29,00
<b>front boom quick adjust</b>			
	<b>front boom quick adjust</b> with quick release levers, for chain length compensation when front boom is adjusted, incl. length adjustable upper chain protection tube, for all models except Speedmachine, Spirit and Gekko fxs	RTZUSV	289,00
	<b>front boom quickadjust without chain length compensation</b> quick release for the bottom bracket boom	RTZUSVO	69,00
	<b>front boom quick adjust for Gekko fxs</b> with quick release levers, for chain length compensation when front boom is adjusted, incl. length adjustable upper chain protection tube	RTZUSVGES	289,00
	<b>front boom quick adjust STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP5 / EP8 / EP801 Cargo</b> with quick release levers, for chain length compensation when front boom is adjusted, incl. length adjustable upper chain protection	RTZUSVS8	289,00
	<b>front boom quick adjust chain idler</b> 42x6 mm complete including bearing and O-ring	KLKO42X6E	18,00
	<b>front boom quick adjust O-RING</b> for front boom quick adjust chain idler	D3GUOR22	0,70
<b>PINION retrofit kits, spare parts</b>			
	<b>PINION retrofit set 20"</b> PINION CI.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170 mm / 6.7" cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter with long grip, HP chaintensioner, 28T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs	TGSET20	2.960,00
	<b>PINION retrofit set 26"</b> PINION CI.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170 mm / 6.7" cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter with long grip, HP chaintensioner, 36T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs	TGSET26	2.960,00
	<b>PINION chainring disc set</b> for 46 teeth chainring, 2 discs for in-and outside, threads on chainring must be drilled by customer, incl. screws and washers, black anodized	KBZUKR46SE	75,00
	<b>PINION chainring 46 teeth</b> 4 arm, 104mm BCD	KBTR46Z	29,00
	<b>PINION rear chainring 28 teeth</b> for cassette hubs, aluminium 7075, black	ZK1PI28	75,00
	<b>PINION rear chainring 36 teeth</b> for cassette hubs, aluminium 7075, black	ZK1PI36	75,00
	<b>PINION crank arms</b> for PINION gearbox, length 170 mm / 6.7", price per pair	KBKUPI170	220,00
	<b>PINION crank arms</b> for PINION gearbox, length 155 mm / 4.5", price per pair	KBKUPI155	340,00
	<b>rear chainring spacer for PINION</b> for 8 / 9 / 10-speed cassette hubs, aluminium, black, 2 pieces required per hub	ZKZUSPPI	9,00
	<b>lockring for spacer set for PINION</b> aluminium, black	ZKZUVR	12,00
	<b>PINION shifter, long version</b> for HP VELOTECHNIK	SH12PIL	219,00

# price list 2024/25 US\$

<i>NEW</i>	indicates an item that is new in specification		ordercode	sugg. retail
%	indicates an item that is discountable			
<b>gear system, Cable routing</b>				
	<b>ROHLOFF shifter, long version</b> for HP VELOTECHNIK		SH14RFSHL	249,00
	<b>STURMEY ARCHER bar end shifter</b> for 3-speed TRIPLESIFT internal gear hub		SH3SALE	22,00
	<b>MICROSHIFT bar end shifter 10 speed</b> for 10-speed Shimano MTB rear derailleurs		SH10MSLE	75,00
	<b>MICROSHIFT bar end shifter 3 speed</b> for 3-speed front derailleurs		SH3MSLE	89,00
	<b>HP VELOTECHNIK chaintensioner, long version</b> big capacity and 14T pulleys, ball bearings, 95mm / 3.7" long, necessary for PINION, ROHLOFF or STEPS on Scorpion plus 20 / plus 26		SWKSHP	135,00
	<b>front derailleur MICROSHIFT 439B</b> silver, clamping diameter 31.8 / 28.6 mm		UWMSR438B	49,00
	<b>cable guide</b> 5 mm, to be fixed with bolt		Z1105	0,40
	<b>derailleur cable protection</b> bellow and sealing for front derailleur cable		SZSRNC	1,70
	<b>cable stop</b> for shifting cable, screw on attachment, with adjustment screw		SZZA	5,90
	<b>cable guide pipe 130°</b> for shifting cable in front boom		BZR130	3,50
	<b>cable fastening Delta tx</b> Magnetic cable attachment		ZUMASET	17,00
<b>brakes</b>				
	<b>brake Riderever Cargo-D coupled</b> coupled hydraulic brake for two wheels, 3 finger lever, 2 pistons, with pads, non-mirrored		BRSBRVDGL	359,00
	<b>brake Riderever Cargo-D coupled left Delta tx</b> left side, coupled hydraulic brake for rear wheels on Delta tx, 3 finger lever, 2 pistons, with pads, non-mirrored		BRSBRVDGLL	359,00
	<b>brake Riderever Cargo-D coupled right Delta tx</b> right side, coupled hydraulic brake for rear wheels on Delta tx, 3 finger lever, 2 pistons, with pads, non-mirrored		BRSBRVDGLR	359,00
	<b>Riderever brake disc</b> 160mm, 6-hole, screws included		BRSBBSRV16	18,00
	<b>brake lever DualControl</b> right, for two brake cables, with parking brake function, (right or left side for under seat steering, when mounted on right side the locking knob faces the rider)		BHVBDR	39,00
	<b>brake lever</b> with locking knob, right lever (mounted on left side with under seat steering)		BHVBPMLR	20,00
	<b>brake lever</b> with locking knob, left lever (mounted on right side with under seat steering)		BHVBPMLL	20,00
	<b>double brake lever adapter set</b> to mount a second brake lever on a parallel running handlebar piece, for one-hand operation		LEZUDBK	45,00
	<b>parking brake for trikes</b> retrofit kit with lever, V- brake, brake cable, cantilever sockets		BRPBS	79,00
	<b>parking brake lever</b> thumb switch for actuating the parking brake		SH3DS1	16,00
	<b>hook and loop strap</b> to use standard brake levers as parking brake		KUKLBRST	3,90
	<b>brakeadapter "Copilot"</b> for second cable brake lever actuation (i.e. companion bar)		BZADB	59,00
	<b>brake cable seal SnakeSeal</b> for 2 brake cables, retrofit kit		BZSSKO	29,00
	<b>"XT-Dächle" brakelever cover</b> neopren, black, fits SHIMANO and TEKTRO brakelevers, 1 pair		BHZUDA	18,00
	<b>brake pad TEKTRO S20.11</b> fits Auriga / Auriga Twin disc brakes, 1 pair with spring, green organic compound, low noise, for one piece caliper		BRBTEAU	20,00
	<b>brake pad TEKTRO E10.11</b> fits Auriga / Auriga Twin disc brakes, 1 pair with spring, organic compound, low noise, for 2-piece bolted brake caliper		BRBTEAU3	45,00
	<b>Tektro 160 mm brake disc</b> for S-Pedelects		BRSBBSTE2	20,00

**NEW** indicates an item that is new in specification  
**%** indicates an item that is discountable

ordercode  
sugg.  
retail

### handlebars for two wheelers

**Important:** All handlebars and stems are for recumbent use only, not for upright use.

<b>handlebar for under seat steering</b> for Streetmachine Gte, 60 cm / 23.6" wide, straight ends, steel, chrome finish, for ROHLOFF and PINION	LEULGTERFS	42,00
<b>handlebar for under seat steering</b> for Streetmachine Gte, 65 cm / 25.6" wide, straight ends, steel, chrome finish, required for ErgoMesh seats	LEULGTERF	42,00
<b>handlebar for under seat steering</b> for Grasshopper fx and Speedmachine, 55 cm / 21.6" wide, straight ends, aluminium	LEHPGHP	65,00
<b>handlebar for above seat steering</b> for Speedmachine, Streetmachine Gte et Grasshopper fx, tiller, 60 cm / 23.6" wide, aluminium, black	LEHUSPM	29,00
<b>handlebar for above seat steering</b> for Speedmachine and Grasshopper fx, aerobar, 60 cm / 23.6" wide, aluminium, black	LEOLSPMAE2	42,00

### stems for two wheelers

<b>under seat steering retrofit kit Grasshopper SPINNER GRIND2</b> handlebar, stem, fork adapter, track rod, bolts	LEGHFULKIT	360,00
<b>under seat steering retrofit kit Speedmachine</b> handlebar, stem, fork adapter, track rod, bolts	LESPMULKIT	399,00

### handlebar retrofit kits for two wheelers

<b>stem for under seat steering A-Head</b>	VBHPGTEAH1	65,00
<b>stem for under seat steering A-Head</b>	VBHPGTAH1	49,90
<b>stem for under seat steering</b> for Grasshopper and Speedmachine, adjustable length, w/ bearings, spacer, cap, titan finish	VBKOULGHF	249,00
<b>folding stem for above seat steering</b> for Grasshopper fx and Streetmachine Gte, 1" A-Head clamp, Glideflex-sprocket stem part from TERRACYCLE, telescopically adjustable height, aluminium, black	OLVBGHP	339,00
<b>stem for above seat steering</b> for Spirit, telescopically adjustable height, clamps to 1 1/8" steerer, aluminium, black	VBHPSRTK	99,00
<b>stem for Aerobar</b> for Grasshopper, adjustable length, w/ quick release, removable, aluminium, black	VBKOOLGHF	349,00
<b>stem for Aerobar</b> for Speedmachine, adjustable length, aluminum, black	VBHPSPM2	315,00
<b>stem for tillerbar</b>	VBHPSPM	279,00
<b>folding stem hinge for above seat steering</b> 1" A-Head clamp, 1" stem riser, TERRACYCLE Glideflex hinge, for 1" stem extension Z20051	Z2005	169,00
<b>folding stem hinge for above seat steering</b> Spirit, 1/8" A-Head clamp, 1 1/8" stem riser, TERRACYCLE	Z8004	169,00
<b>quick release skewer</b> for under seat steering stem Grasshopper fx and Speedmachine (VBKOULGHF)	SSM6X56L	15,00
<b>rod end M6</b> for push rod with indirect steering, maintenance free (for Speedmachine and Grasshopper fx with under seat steering)	LGKKA6D2	18,00

### handlebars for trikes

**Important:** All handlebars and stems are for recumbent use only, not for upright use.

<b>handlebar Delta tx</b> Aluminum	LEOLDET	24,00
<b>handlebar for under seat steering for all Scorpions and Gekko fxs</b> two-piece design for width-adjustable stem, aluminium, black	LEULSCO2T	50,00
<b>handlebar "long" for under seat steering for all Scorpions and Gekko fxs</b> two-piece design for width-adjustable stem, aluminium, black, required for ErgoMesh HS and ErgoMesh HS XL seat	LEULSCO2TL	65,00
<b>handlebar for under seat steering Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26</b> aluminium, black	LEULGEF	45,00
<b>connection tube Gekko fxs</b> for handlebar, to mount two-piece handlebars for under seat steering (LEULSCO2T or LEULSCO2TL)	VBZULR	30,00
<b>companion bar retrofit kit</b> for active steering and braking, adapter "copilot" enables operation of the rear V-Brake, removable, not compatible with standing-up aid	LEBGSET	439,00
<b>clamp w/ two bolts, left</b> for mounting of two-piece handlebar	LTKS30BLS	5,90
<b>clamp w/ two bolts, right</b> for mounting of two-piece handlebar	LTKS30BRS	5,90
<b>clamp w/ two bolts, full width quick release lever, left</b> for mounting the left long handlebar on the Scorpion fs 26 / fs 26 Enduro / fs 26 S-Pedelec / plus 20, the long right handlebar on the Gekko fxs as well as the right standard handlebar on the Gekko fxs and the left handlebar on the plus 20 / plus 26, for folding the handlebar during the folding process	LTKS30BSLS	29,00

# price list 2024/25 US\$

*NEW* indicates an item that is new in specification  
% indicates an item that is discountable

	ordercode	sugg. retail
<b>clamp w/ two bolts, full width quick release lever, right</b> for mounting the long right handlebar on the Scorpion plus 20 / plus 26, as well as the left handlebar on the Gekko fxs, for folding the handlebar during the folding process	LTKS30BSRS	29,00
<b>inset sheetmetal for double quick release</b> stainless steel	SSZUBL2	1,35

**NEW** indicates an item that is new in specification  
**%** indicates an item that is discountable

ordercode  
sugg.  
retail

### stems for trikes

<b>stem middle part Delta tx</b> for users over 1,60 m / 63" with high seat, all users with low seat	VBROMNDETB	49,00
<b>stem middle part Delta tx short</b> for users under 1,65 m / 65" with high seat	VBROMHDETB	49,00
<b>stem Delta tx short complete</b> for users under 1,65 m / 65" with high seat	VBKOKMDET	279,00
<b>stem Delta tx standard complete</b> for users between 1,60 - 1,95 m / 63 - 76", for all users with a low seat	VBKOSMDET	279,00
<b>stem Delta tx long complete</b> for users over 1,90 m / 75"	VBKOLMDET	279,00
<b>stem Delta tx short quick release complete</b> for users under 1,65 m / 65" with high seat, with quick release for easier adjustment	VBKOKSDET	279,00
<b>stem Delta tx standard quick release complete</b> for users between 1,60 - 1,95 m / 63 - 76", for all users with a low seat, with quick release for easier adjustment	VBKOSSDET	279,00
<b>stem Delta tx long quick release complete</b> for users over 1,90 m / 75", with quick release for easier adjustment	VBKOLSDET	279,00
<b>GLIDEFLEX retrofit kit</b> TERRACYCLE stem, for a folding function of the stem on the Delta tx, cannot be combined with a long stem	VBGFSET	255,00
<b>Quick release retrofit kit</b> Clamp and lamp holder with quick release, for convenient stem length adjustment on the Delta tx	VBSSDETSET	69,00
<b>steering damper elastomer body</b> for mounting between fork and frame on the Delta tx	LTLDEL	23,90
<b>stem Scorpion</b> for two-piece handlebar, ASG, w/o clamps (steering rods before 11/2012 must be shortened 3 mm)	VBSCOAL	139,00
<b>stem Scorpion fx</b> for two-piece handlebar, ASG, w/o clamps (steering rods before 11/2012 must be shortened 3 mm), rubber folding buffer	VBSCOALG	139,00
<b>stem Scorpion fs 20</b> for two-piece handlebar, ASG, w/o clamps, from 10/2012, rubber folding buffer, for vehicles before 09/2012 please also order new track rods (LTSSSF2K)	VBSF2ALG	139,00
<b>stem Scorpion fs 26 / fs 26 Enduro / fs 26 S-Pedelec</b>	VBSF2AL	139,00
<b>stem lower part for Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26</b> black	VBROUTSPS	99,00
<b>stem upper part for Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26</b> black, w/o clamps	VBKOOTSPS	89,00
<b>stem lower part Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26</b> aluminium, black	VBROUTGEF	59,00
<b>stem upper part Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26</b> aluminium, black	VBK08AGEF	35,00
<b>stem lower part Gekko fxs</b> black	VBROUTGES	54,90
<b>stem upper part Gekko fxs</b> black	VBK08AGES	39,00
<b>headset adjuster</b> adjustable spacer for adjusting the headset clearance on wheels without A-head cap	STSZUHA	30,00

### tie rods for trikes

<b>tie rod Scorpion after 10/2012, Scorpion fx after 10/2012</b> for steering, with rod ends and rubber cover	LTSSSC2K	39,00
<b>tie rod Scorpion until 09/2012, Scorpion fx until 09/2012 and Scorpion fs 20 until 09/2012</b> for steering, with rod ends and rubber cover	LTSSSCOK	39,00
<b>tie rod Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion fs 26 Enduro, Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec and Scorpion fx 20 after 10/2012</b> for steering, with rod ends and rubber cover	LTSSSF2K	45,00
<b>tie rod Gekko fxs, Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26</b> for steering, with rod ends and rubber cover	LTSSSPSK	45,00
<b>tie rod Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26, Gekko 26</b> for steering, with rod ends and rubber cover	LTSSGEFK	42,00
<b>rod end M6</b> for tie rods with all HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, maintenance free	Z20034	12,00
<b>rubber cover</b> for rod end (1 socket head screw D1023, 2 washers D1011, 2 spacers D3BUS86 and one nut D1017 are required for retrofitting)	D3GUKA	4,90
<b>STEPS steering damper</b> adjustable, for GEL, GES, GEF, GEN, SCO, SCO2 and SCF2 incl. mounting material, for smooth drivability when using E-drive STEPS	LTLDK	179,00

# price list 2024/25 US\$

<i>NEW</i>	indicates an item that is new in specification		ordercode	sugg- retail
%	indicates an item that is discountable			
<b>headset</b>				
<b>Note: fork bearings and spares</b> can be found under front suspension and suspension fork spares				
	<b>stem bearing for under seat steering</b> Grasshopper, Speedmachine, Scorpion, Scorpion fx, Scorpion fs 20, fs		Z20033	8,00
	<b>headset 1" A-head</b> semi-integrated for Grasshopper / fx and Streetmachine Gte forks, for Scorpion before 03/2012 and Scorpion fx before 05/2011 knuckles		STSNEIAH1	65,00
	<b>headset 1 1/8" A-head</b> semi-integrated for Scorpion from 03/2012, Scorpion fx from 04/2011, Scorpion fx 2 and Gekko / fx 20 / fx 26 knuckles, for Gekko 26 / fx 20 / fx 26, Scorpion plus 20 / plus 26 stem, Gekko / fx 20 and for Spirit fork (SRT)		STSNEIAH18	25,00
<b>grips, barends</b>				
	<b>handlebar grip</b> foam, hexagonally, pc.		LEGR	4,00
	<b>handlebar grips</b> blue, pair		GRRFBL	25,00
	<b>handlebar grip HERRMANS Maxi Grip</b> 50 mm / 2", pc.		GRHEMW5	5,00
	<b>handlebar grip for TRIPLES SHIFT / DualDrive</b> 94 mm / 3.7", pc.		GRSRDD	2,75
	<b>handlebar grip for long PINION / ROHLOFF twist shifter</b> 86 mm / 3.4", pc.		GRSRRO	5,00
	<b>handlebar grip SPECTRO long</b> 136 mm / 5.4", pc.		GRSR SPL	5,00
	<b>barend with slotted clamp</b> 80 mm / 3", to mount accessories on the handlebar, pc.		LEHABA	19,00
	<b>barend with slotted clamp</b> 120 mm / 4.8", to mount accessories on the handlebar, pc.		Z1205	19,00
<b>mirrors</b>				
	<b>rear mirror B&amp;M Cyclestar E</b> extra large field of view, for Delta tx, left		RSPBCSE	45,00
	<b>rear mirror Mirrycle</b> mounting at end of handlebar, for handlebars w/o barend shifters		RSPMM	25,00
	<b>rear mirror Mirrycle</b> with barend mounting by HP VELOTECHNIK, also as computer mount		RSPMBH	85,00
	<b>rear mirror B&amp;M E</b> extra large field of view, for Scorpion fs 20, fs 26, fs 26 Enduro, fs 26 S-Pedelec, left		RSPBEK	109,00
	<b>rear mirror B&amp;M E</b> extra large field of view, for Scorpion fs 20, fs 26, fs 26 Enduro, fs 26 S-Pedelec, right		RSPBEKR	109,00
	<b>rear mirror B&amp;M E</b> extra large field of view, for Scorpion plus 20, plus 26, with barend mounting, left		RSPBEPLK	109,00
	<b>rear mirror B&amp;M E</b> extra large field of view, Scorpion plus 20, plus 26, with barend mounting, right		RSPBEPRK	109,00
	<b>rear mirror B&amp;M E</b> extra large field of view, for all HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension, left		RSPBESK	109,00
	<b>rear mirror B&amp;M E</b> extra large field of view, for all HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension, right		RSPBESKR	109,00
<b>trailer hitches, for all other Trikes please use the "E" trailer hitch from WEBER</b>				
	<b>trailer hitch WEBER</b> for Delta tx		ZUADDET	249,00
	<b>trailer hitch WEBER</b> for Scorpion fs 20		ZUAD	219,00
<b>horns, bells, computer mount, universal holder</b>				
	<b>air horn AIRZOUND XL</b> with plastic compressed air bottle 500 ml, 75 cm / 30" hose. The horn mounts to the handlebar, the air bottle is put into the bottle cage or attached with velcro. Can be refilled via schrader valve up to 5,5 bar / 79.7psi, one charge lasts for ca. 90 horn signals, adjustable volume about 30-115 dB, weight only 120 g / 0.26 lbs, handlebar brackets 25,4 and 31,8 mm. May not be permitted for use on public roads! Please observe the traffic regulations prevailing in your country.		HUAZ5	45,00
	<b>handlebar bracket for AIRZOUND 3/4/XL</b> Retrofit bracket for handlebar mounting, Ø 22.2, white or red, please specify when ordering		HUAZ3ZUHA	9,90
	<b>horn B&amp;M S-Pedelec</b> for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec from 2018 and Speedmachine S-Pedelec, switch for brake lever clamp, cable 30 cm / 12", connection 110 cm / 43"		HUBUM	119,00
	<b>bell P!ng!</b> handlebar mount, small and black		KLSWE	3,50
	<b>bike flag HP VELOTECHNIK</b> double sided print, on reflective material, for HP VELOTECHNIK rear racks and mesh seats with flag mount		WIHP	33,00
	<b>computer and sensor mount set</b> for all HP trikes		CHSMSET	39,00
	<b>computer mount</b> also for lights or GPS-device		CHSM	18,00
	<b>sensor mount for trikes</b> for all HP trikes, addition to computer mount to attach sensor to the knuckle		CHSH	21,00

**NEW** indicates an item that is new in specification  
**%** indicates an item that is discountable

	ordercode	sugg. retail
<b>universal holder T-Bar</b> for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, mounting on the handlebar end (for gearshifts with twist shifters), tube holder Ø 22.2mm, only for USS, max load 400 gram / 0.9 lbs, please make sure that the handlebar ist drilled inside	CHUHTB	69,00
<b>universal holder TopView</b> for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, mounting on a barend shifter, tube holder Ø 22.2 mm, for USS only, max. load 400 gram / 0.9 lbs	CHUHTV	69,00

## Streamer

<b>Streamer complete set</b> universal transparent front fairing, PETG, 1.5 mm thick, with adjustable retainers for frame tube incl. front light support. Can be rolled up for a few days for transport. Compatible with all HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, Streetmachine Gt / Gte, Grasshopper / fx, Wavey, most SWB recumbents and trikes. Not recommended for Speedmachine. To ensure a complete forward view over the front fairing, the bottom bracket should not be higher than 18 cm / 7" above the seat.	STHPKO	799,00
<b>Streamer complete set</b> same as above, with hole for front light	STHPLKO	799,00
<b>Streamer disc</b> with edge band, velcro tape and reflective strips, only available from specialised dealers	STHPFOKO	439,00
<b>Streamer disc</b> same as above, with hole for front light, only available from specialised dealers	STHPFOLKO	439,00

## Streamer spare parts



<b>hook and loop tape for front support</b> 16 mm / 0.6" hook side, extra strong, self-adhesive, per metre (approx. 1,20 m / 47" required)	Z3017	4,50
<b>hook and loop tape for fairing</b> 25 mm / 1" loop side, extra strong, self-adhesive, per metre (approx. 1,20 m / 47" required)	Z3018	4,50
<b>edge guard</b> 8,5 x 5 mm, black, PVC with adhesive layer, to protect edges of fenders or Streamer edges, per metre (ca. 3 m / 120" needed for one Streamer, ca. 1,2 m / 47" for fender set)	KUKTEG5S	8,00
<b>edge protection tape S-Pedelec</b> black plastic, with adhesive layer, for front light hole, per centimetre	KUKTEG	0,50
<b>reflex tape</b> 3M, 25mm / 1" width, self adhesive, per metre	Z30065	8,00
<b>sticker "Streamer"</b>	Z3006	5,00
<b>Streamer retainer</b> single part, front quickmount bracket, to be mounted under bottom bracket shell, without hose clamp	Z3023	79,00
<b>Streamer retainer</b> single part, front support with bail	Z3026	75,00
<b>Streamer retainer</b> single part, rear fixture to be mounted on the frame, without hose clamp	Z3024	79,00
<b>Streamer retainer</b> single part, rear support with bail	Z3025	75,00
<b>mounting clamp</b> for front quickmount bracket and rear fixture (2 pieces are required for the front one), stainless steel hose clamp, for tube diameters 50 – 80 mm (fits also square tube)	Z3011	10,00
<b>quick release skewer</b> for quickmount bracket, M6 x 50 mm	SSM6X50	6,00
<b>front light mounting set</b> for mounting the frontlight B&M IQ Fly inside Streamer	STHPRSWSH	24,00
<b>front light holder</b> for mounting a frontlight below the Streamer	STHPRSH	19,00
<b>turn indicator adapter Streamer</b> for attaching the "WingBling" indicator to a Streamer	STHPBH	25,00

# price list 2024/25 US\$

<i>NEW</i>	indicates an item that is new in specification		ordercode	sugg. retail
%	indicates an item that is discountable			

## pedelec retrofit kit

**NEODRIVES retrofit kit** please give us the following information when ordering: model, year of built and desired control position. The retrofit kit will be sent from our warehouse in Germany. The battery must be ordered seperatly and will be shipped from our US warehouse.

**NEODRIVES Z20 retrofit kit** for all HP trikes and bikes, for GHF and SPM only in combination with above seat steering, NEODRIVES Z20 rear wheel, up to 20 mph, tire SCHWALBE Marathon Plus, with remote control, battery rail and adapter, recumbent specific wire harness, charger 4 A

HABKNDUS | 3.090,00

**NEODRIVES Z20RS 26" retrofit kit** for HP trikes SCO2, SFL and SFN, NEODRIVES Z20RS 26" rear wheel, up to 28mph, tire SCHWALBE Marathon Plus, with remote control, battery rail and adapter, recumbent specific wire harness, charger 4 A

HABKND5 | 3.420,00

**SHIMANO STEPS retrofit kit** with motor mounted on the boom, HP VELOTECHNIK external wiring harness and connected battery holder rail. Please also order the desired battery adapter. The battery must be ordered seperatly and will be shipped from our US warehouse. Only for retrofitting to HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, not for use on HP VELOTECHNIK bikes or other brands. Installation must be carried out by an HP Velotechnik dealer.

**E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS E5000 for 20"** for all HP trikes, SHIMANO STEPS E5000 motor, large display SC-E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom (requires separate battery adapter kit)

HAEKS520 | 1.535,00

**E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS E5000 for 26"** for all HP trikes, SHIMANO STEPS E5000 motor, large display SC-E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom (requires separate battery adapter kit)

HAEKS526 | 1.535,00

**E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo for 20"** for all HP trikes, SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo motor, large display SC-EN610, control unit SW-EN600L, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-X, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom (requires separate battery adapter kit)

HAEKS80120 | 3.170,00

**E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo for 26"** for all HP trikes, SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo motor, large display SC-EN610, control unit SW-EN600L, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-X, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom (requires separate battery adapter kit)

HAEKS80126 | 3.170,00

## pedelec battery retro fit kits NEODRIVES

**NEODRIVES Z20 2nd battery retrofit kit** battery rail, battery bracket, battery adapter set, wire extension for easy charging and switching between batteries, incl. mounting hardware (may restrict folding function), without battery

The battery must be ordered seperatly and is shipped from our US warehouse.

**suitable for Scorpion fs 26 / fs 26 Enduro** mounted on left side, with wire extension

HABZAG2109 | 249,00

**suitable for Scorpion fs 20 / plus 20 / plus 26** mounted on left side, with wire extension

HABZAG2110 | 249,00

**suitable for Scorpion / 2 / fx / fx 2** mounted on right side, with wire extension

HABZAG2111 | 249,00

**wire extension set** for NEODRIVES V2 2nd battery pack, for comfortable charging and switching

HAZUVAK | 179,00

**NEW** indicates an item that is new in specification  
**%** indicates an item that is discountable

ordercode  
sugg.  
retail

### pedelec/e-drive spare parts NEODRIVES Z20

<b>NEODRIVES Z20 battery</b> 36V, 576Wh, model V2	HAAKND36V2	1.290,00
<b>NEODRIVES Z20 battery rail</b> for Neodrives battery V2	HAHSND1	55,00
<b>NEODRIVES Z20 V2 charger</b> charger, 4 A charging current, only 230V, for 110V please use HALGGDV2	HALGND1	195,00
<b>NEODRIVES Z20 Simply Remote control unit</b> for Neodrive systems from 07/2023 (no S-Pedelec)	HABEND4RM	329,00
<b>SIGMA display EOX View I300</b> Sigma Eox View I300 display, display unit for Neodrive Simply Remote from 07/2023	HABEND4DI	119,00
<b>SIGMA display holder</b> Bracket for Sigma EOX View Display, Butler short	HABEND4HA	20,00
<b>SIGMA display clamping ring</b> for mounting the Sigma display holder	HABEZUDNS	6,50
<b>NEODRIVES Z20 display</b> for NEODRIVE-Systems until 07/2023, with touch function and USB connection	HABEND1DI	315,00
<b>NEODRIVES Z20 display holder</b> for the Z20 display, with handlebar remote control	HABEND1HA	110,00
<b>NEODRIVES Z20 display holder mounting set</b> for attaching the Z20 display to the handlebar or tube, suitable display clamping ring required	HABEND1HAM	12,00
<b>NEODRIVES Z20 display clamping ring</b> for mounting the display holder mounting set on tubes with 22.2 - 22.8 mm diameter	HABEZUDN	6,50
<b>NEODRIVES Z20 display clamping ring ASS</b> for mounting the display holder mounting set on tubes with 25.4 mm diameter	HABEZUDNO	35,00
<b>NEODRIVES Z20 wiring harness</b> with connection to battery, NODE and HIGO wiring harness	HAKBND01	279,00
<b>NEODRIVES Z20 adapter cable</b> Connection cable for the Simply Remote	HABEND4AK	45,00
<b>NEODRIVES Z20 node</b> converter, connection between display and motor	HAZUNDNO	79,00
<b>NEODRIVES Z20 voltage transformer</b> to connect to the wiring harness, is needed to use light and turn signals	HAZUSWND2	85,00
<b>NEODRIVES Z20 torque retainer</b> IS2000 dropouts, stainless steel	HAZUDN	37,00
<b>spoke black</b> for NEODRIVES motor 20", 2,0 mm, 86 mm long, suitable for HP DB-I Wheel 20"	SP23086	1,30
<b>spoke black</b> for NEODRIVES motor 26", 2,0 mm, 176 mm long, suitable for HP DB-I Rim 26"	SP23176S	1,30
<b>NEODRIVES Z20 free wheel</b> for quick release axle	NAZUFL3	59,00

### pedelec/e-drive spare parts NEODRIVES Z20RS

<b>NEODRIVES Z20RS display (S-Pedelec)</b> with touch function and USB connection	HABEND2DI	325,00
<b>NEODRIVES Z20RS display holder (S-Pedelec)</b> with handlebar remote control	HABEND2HA	119,00
<b>NEODRIVES Z20RS V8 battery</b> 48 Volt, 651 Wh, with decor	HAAKND48V1	1.990,00
<b>NEODRIVES charger Z20RS V8</b> charger, 4 A charging current	HALGND2	239,00
<b>NEODRIVES Z20RS battery adapter plate right</b> for mounting the battery on the trike	HAADSFER	159,00
<b>NEODRIVES Z20RS battery adapter plate left</b> for mounting the battery on the trike	HAADSFEL	159,00
<b>NEODRIVES Z20RS cap for battery holder cable side</b> for mounting on the battery holder, black	HAAKKA1	42,00
<b>NEODRIVES Z20RS cap for battery holder lock side</b> for mounting on the battery holder, black	HAAKKA2	79,00
<b>NEODRIVES Z20RS cap for battery top</b> for mounting on battery, black	HAAKKA3	55,00
<b>NEODRIVES Z20RS wiring harness</b>	HAKBND02	279,00
<b>NEODRIVES Z20RS battery lock for V8 battery</b>	HAZUSLV8	35,00
<b>NEODRIVES Z20RS free wheel</b> for screw axle	NAZUFL4	59,00

# price list 2024/25 US\$

**NEW** indicates an item that is new in specification  
**%** indicates an item that is discountable

ordercode  
 sugg-  
 retail

## pedelec retro fit kits SHIMANO STEPS

**Important note SHIMANO STEPS battery:** batteries for the SHIMANO STEPS system are only available as retrofit kits. For individual orders, please contact your SHIMANO representative.

<b>STEPS battery</b> for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 418 Wh	HAAKS84	619,00
<b>STEPS battery</b> for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 630 Wh	HAAKS86	839,00
<b>STEPS 2 battery</b> for Shimano second generation (EP801 Cargo), 418 Wh	HAAKS814U	619,00
<b>STEPS 2 battery</b> for Shimano second generation (EP801 Cargo), 630 Wh	HAAKS816U	899,00
<b>STEPS battery mount for second battery</b> to carry a second battery, with base plate, without cable harness, suitable battery adapter set must be ordered separately	HAAKHS86K	225,00
<b>STEPS battery adapter sheet for E6000</b> black anodized	HAAKPLST	35,00
<b>STEPS battery adapter sheet for E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP5 / EP8 / EP801 Cargo</b> black anodized	HAAKPLS8	35,00
<b>STEPS mounting tube for barend</b> T-bar for barend mounting, black anodized, with internal clamping	HABEMRSTK	52,00
<b>STEPS headlight bracket</b> aluminium, black	SWHAST	19,00
<b>STEPS steering damper</b> adjustable, for GEL, GES, GEF, GEN, SCO, SCO2 and SCF2 incl. mounting material, for smooth drivability when using E-drive STEPS	LTLDK	179,00
<b>STEPS EP8 / EP801 Cargo insert for boom</b> for motor bridge front side, plastic, black	RTALS8ET2	18,00
<b>STEPS E8000 insert for boom</b> for motor bridge front side, plastic, black	RTALS8ET	31,70
<b>STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom</b> for motor bridge front side, plastic, black	RTALS5ET	18,00
<b>STEPS battery cable EP8 HIGO long</b> for STEPS EP8 systems	HAKBSEP8	229,00
<b>STEPS battery cable E6000 HIGO long</b> for STEPS E6000 systems	HAKBSTBHL	229,00
<b>cranks for SHIMANO STEPS</b>		
<b>crank arms 115</b> for SHIMANO STEPS E5000, length 115 mm / 4.5", pair price	KBKU115ST	69,00
<b>crank arms 135</b> for SHIMANO STEPS E5000, length 135 mm / 5.3", pair price	KBKU135ST	69,00
<b>crank arms 155</b> for SHIMANO STEPS E5000, length 155 mm / 4.5", pair price	KBKU155ST	69,00
<b>crank arms 170</b> for SHIMANO STEPS E5000, length 170 mm / 6.7", pair price	KBKU170S5	59,00
<b>crank arms 140</b> for SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo, length 140 mm / 5.5", pair price	KBKU140E8	69,00
<b>crank arms 155</b> for SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo, length 155 mm / 4.5", pair price	KBKU155E8	69,00
<b>crank arms 170</b> for SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo, length 170 mm / 6.7", pair price	KBKU170E8	69,00

## pedelec/e-drive spare parts BAFANG

<b>BAFANG battery</b> for frame mounting 450Wh, replacement battery for BAFANG drive system	HAAKBF450	689,00
<b>BAFANG battery</b> for frame mounting 600Wh, replacement battery for BAFANG drive system	HAAKBF600	1.028,00
<b>BAFANG charger 49.2V 2A</b> charger for Bafang battery	HALGBF1US	105,00
<b>BAFANG Display DP E161</b> compact LED display, with mounting	HABEBFDI	129,00
<b>NEW BAFANG Display DP C381</b> 2-inch segment display, with control element, with mounting	HABEBFDI2	120,00
<b>BAFANG throttle retrofit-kit</b> Control unit and connection cable for retrofitting a push-off aid up to 6 km/h (4 mph)	HATHBFSET	65,00
<b>BAFANG battery retaining rail</b> for BAFANG batteries, with connection cable for motor, display and	HAHSBF1	119,00

## pedelec/e-drive spare parts GO SWISSDRIVE

**Note: GO SWISSDRIVE** All GO SWISSDRIVE spare parts still in stock can be found on the sales list on our website.

Batteries for the GO SWISSDRIVE systems can be ordered directly from the battery manufacturer BMZ GmbH.  
<https://bmz-group.com/index.php/en/battery-systems-en/drive-systems/components/batteries/down-tube-batteries>

For other spare parts, please contact YouMo GmbH.

<https://www.youmo.ch/en/go-swissdrive>

**NEW** indicates an item that is new in specification  
**%** indicates an item that is discountable

ordercode  
sugg.  
retail

### pedelec/e-drive spare parts for all HP VELOTECHNIK E-drives

<b>battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left</b> standard on Scorpion / fx / fx 2, for 2nd battery on Scorpion fs 20 / plus 20 / plus 26, aluminium, black	HAASSCOL	199,00
<b>battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK right</b> standard on Scorpion fs 20 / plus 20 / plus 26, for 2nd battery on Scorpion / fx / fx 2, aluminium, black	HAASSCOR	199,00
<b>battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left</b> for 2nd battery on Scorpion 2 / fs 26 / fs 26 Enduro, aluminium, black	HAASSFLL	199,00
<b>battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK right</b> standard on Scorpion 2 / fs 26 / fs 26 Enduro, aluminium, black	HAASSFLR	199,00
<b>battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left</b> standard on Gekko / fx 20 / fx 26, aluminium, black	HAASGEFL	199,00
<b>battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left</b> standard on Gekko fxs, aluminium, black	HAASGESL	199,00
<b>cable conduit with zipper (zipper tube)</b> practical, reusable sheathing for laying cables underneath the vehicle, made of neoprene	HAZUKHZT	12,00

### front boom and accessories

<b>front boom without derailleur tube:</b>		
<b>front boom NT</b> black anodized with scale on topside, w/o derailleur tube	RTALNTSE	279,00
<b>front boom NT</b> custom colour (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour), w/o derailleur tube	RTALNTSF	279,00
<b>carbon front boom NT</b> w/o derailleur tube for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, saves 170g / 0.37 lbs of weight	RTALCFNT	529,00
<b>front boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP5 / EP8 / EP801 Cargo</b> black anodized with scale on		
<b>front boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP5 / EP8 / EP801 Cargo</b> custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour)	RTALSHS8SW RTALSHS8SF	539,00 539,00
<b>front boom PINION</b> black anodized with scale on topside	RTALPISW	539,00
<b>front boom PINION</b> custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour)	RTALPISF	539,00
<b>front boom with derailleur tube:</b>		
<b>front boom KO</b> black anodized with scale on topside, with derailleur tube	RTALSCOSE	279,00
<b>front boom KO</b> custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour)	RTALSCOSF	279,00
<b>carbon front boom KO</b> front boom with derailleur tube for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, saves 170g / 0.37 lbs of weight, Speedmachine requires derailleur clamp RTALCFUWS and braze-on derailleur	RTALCFKO	529,00
<b>derailleur clamp</b> for carbon front boom Speedmachine	RTALCFUWS	29,00
<b>bolt</b> for front boom clamp DIN912 M8x35A2, stainless, for all models	D1053	0,90
<b>bushing</b> for front boom 0.5mm, plastic, for trikes before 06/2011	RTZUEB05	10,00
<b>bushing</b> for front boom / main tube clamping, 1.0 mm plastic, injection molded	Z700201	14,00
<b>front boom bushing for anodized front boom</b> for retrofitting, with adhesive backing	RTZUEBV2	15,00

### accessories for folding frames

<b>plastic foot Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26</b> for folding hinge	RTZUFXAF	9,00
<b>stem protection buffer Scorpion fx, Scorpion fx 20</b> rubber, protects the stem on folded trike. Important: When replacing the plastic protection sheet on models before 10/2012 please order 2x bolts D2024.	VBZUSCFSG	6,50
<b>reinforcement sheet Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26</b> for main frame	RTZUFXVB	13,50
<b>folding support</b> Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26, for a secure stand of the folded bike, variably adjustable	STEMGE	49,00
<b>folding buffer</b> rubber, cone-shaped, M6, for Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26	D3PU20P24	5,90
<b>locking sheet</b> Gekko fx 20, stainless steel	RTZUFXSB	9,90
<b>locking sheet</b> Gekko fxs, stainless steel	RTZUFXSE	19,00
<b>locking sheet</b> Gekko fx 26, stainless steel	RTZUFXSC	25,00
<b>folding end stop</b> Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26	RTZUFXSD	22,00
<b>folding secure strap</b> Scorpion fs 26, with velcro and eyelet	RTZUFXFSRK	8,00
<b>folding secure strap</b> Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26, with velcro and eyelet	RTZUFXFSRP	6,00
<b>folding secure strap</b> Grasshopper fx, Scorpion fx, Scorpion fs 20, plastic, black	RTZUFXFSR	5,99
<b>folding lock buckle</b> Grasshopper fx, Scorpion fx	RTZUFXFS	7,90

# price list 2024/25 US\$

**NEW** indicates an item that is new in specification  
**%** indicates an item that is discountable

	ordercode	sugg. retail
<b>rear racks</b>		
<b>bag holder Delta tx</b> attaches to the back rest of the seat, for one bicycle bag, maximum load 12 kg / 26.5 lbs	LRHPDET	189,00
<b>carrier Delta tx</b> luggage carrier suitable for insertion into the frame of the Delta tx. For retrofitting, the rear light must be converted. All parts for the conversion are included. Order basket separately.	GTKODET	289,00
<b>basket Delta tx</b> fine-mesh metal basket with folding handle, black, fits Delta tx luggage carrier	GTKBDET	55,00
<b>anti-tip wheels Delta tx</b> recommended for tall riders, high seats, with bagholders, always with Shimano STEPS EP801 Cargo	GTKSDEK	139,00
<b>rear rack Grasshopper fx</b> 12 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, with flag holder, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTHPGHF	289,00
<b>rear rack Grasshopper</b> 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, with flag holder, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTHPGHP	289,00
<b>rear rack Streetmachine</b> 12 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, with flag holder, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTHPSMGT	289,00
<b>rear rack Speedmachine</b> 12 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, with flag holder, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTKOSPM2	289,00
<b>rear rack Gekko fx 20, Gekko fxs</b> 10 mm tube, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTKOGEF	109,00
<b>rear rack Gekko fx 26, Gekko 26</b> 10 mm tube, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTKOGEL	109,00
<b>rear rack Scorpion, Scorpion fs 20</b> 12 mm / 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, additional lower tubes for optimized center of gravity for bags, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, flag mount	GTKOSCO	329,00
<b>rear rack Scorpion fx 2</b> 12 mm / 18 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, additional lower tubes for optimized center of gravity for bags, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, flag mount	GTKOSCF	329,00
<b>rear rack Scorpion fx</b> 12 mm / 18 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, additional lower 10 mm tubes for optimized center of gravity for bags, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, flag mount	GTKOSFX	329,00
<b>rear rack Scorpion 2, Scorpion fs 26, fs 26 Enduro</b> 14 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, black powdercoated, flag tube, without platform, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTKOSFL	299,00
<b>rear rack Scorpion plus 20</b> 12 mm / 18 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, additional lower tubes for optimized center of gravity for bags, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, flag mount	GTKOSPS	329,00
<b>rear rack Scorpion plus 26</b> 14 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, black powdercoated, flag tube, without platform, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs (not suitable for Moonbiker side bags)	GTKOSPL	299,00
<b>top load rack</b> additional luggage carrier above the rear wheel, only for Scorpion SFL, SFN, SFE and SPL, maximum payload 10 kg / 22 lbs, not suitable for luggage bags, normal rear rack required for fastening	GTKOTL	239,00
<b>bolt</b> for rear end axle with rear rack or lowrider DIN7984 M8x45A2, for all models without Spaceframe	D1031	2,90
<b>bolt</b> for rear end axle without rear rack or lowrider ISO7380 M8x25A2, stainless, for GHP, GHF, SMGTe, SPM, SCO, SFS	D2005	1,50
<b>Side Bag Mount Ergomesh</b> holder for handlebar bags, only for Ergomesh seats, is attached to the seat frame, maximum load 5 kg / 11 lbs, left and right, only for trikes	LESHEM	209,00
<b>Side Bag Mount Gekko</b> for Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26, mount for handlebar bags, attached to the frame, maximum load 5 kg / 11 lbs, left and right, with Gekko fx models: limited folding function, bike can no longer be pulled on casters	LESHGE	209,00
<b>Side Bag Mount holder tube Ergomesh left</b> angled holding tube for mounting onto the clamp	LESHHREL	21,90
<b>Side Bag Mount holder tube Ergomesh right</b> angled holding tube for mounting onto the clamp	LESHHRER	21,90
<b>Side Bag Mount clamping sleeve for Ergomesh Premium</b> to attach the Side Bag mount to the ErgoMesh Premium seat	LESHDH2	10,90
<b>Side Bag Mount holder tube Gekko right or left</b> angled holding tube for mounting onto the clamp	LESHHRGR	20,90

**NEW** indicates an item that is new in specification  
**%** indicates an item that is discountable

ordercode  
sugg.  
retail

### lowriders

<b>lowrider rack Grasshopper fx</b> under seat mounting for panniers, 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	LRHPGHFSET	199,00
<b>lowrider rack Grasshopper</b> under seat mounting for panniers, 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	LRHPGHPSET	199,00
<b>lowrider rack Streetmachine</b> under seat mounting for panniers, 12 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, with integrated mounting plate for kickstand e.g. PLETSCHER Esge (STESSTSW)	LRHPGTSET	199,00
<b>lowrider rack Speedmachine</b> under seat mounting for panniers, 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, with flag holder, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	LRKOSPM2	199,00
<b>lowrider rack Scorpion fx / plus 20 / plus 26</b> 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs (rear rack needed for attachment)	LRHPSCFSET	199,00

### stands

<b>kickstand Speedmachine</b> PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom, center mounting, black, aluminium, adjustable	STEMZO	29,00
<b>kickstand Grasshopper before 12/2011</b> HEBIE, for frames with PLETSCHER-mounting plate	STHE325	29,00
<b>kickstand Streetmachine, Streetmachine Gte, Spirit before 12/2011</b> PLETSCHER Esge, mounted under the lowrider rack, aluminium, with plastic foot, black	STESSTSW	19,90
<b>kickstand Streetmachine, Streetmachine Gte, Grasshopper from 11/2011, Spirit from 11/2011</b> PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom, mounted at the rear swingarm, adjustable, black	STESHBGT	39,00
<b>vertical parking stand Delta tx</b> pedestals mounted on seat and rack for space-saving parking position of the Delta tx. We recommend fitting anti-tip wheels.	STEDAFKO	139,00

### touch-up paint applicators

<b>touch-up paint applicator beige metallic SPS, SPL</b> similar to saharasilver	LASS	15,00
<b>touch-up paint applicator blue GEF, GEL</b> similar to deep blue	LADP	15,00
<b>touch-up paint applicator blue grey SRT, SCF2, SFS</b> similar to blue shade grey	LAHBG	15,00
<b>touch-up paint applicator grey SFL, SFE</b>	LAGR	15,00
<b>touch-up paint applicator green GHF</b> similar to magic green	LAMGR	15,00
<b>touch-up paint applicator melon yellow SRT</b> RAL 1028	LAHGE1028	15,00
<b>touch-up paint applicator blue SCO2</b> similar to peeka blue	LAPB	15,00
<b>touch-up paint applicator red GES, GEF, GEL, SPS, SPL</b> similar to magma red	LAMR	15,00
<b>touch-up paint applicator black SPS, SPL</b>	LAHSW	15,00
<b>touch-up paint applicator darkblue GHF, SCO</b> RAL 5004	LAMOBL5004	15,00
<b>touch-up paint applicator silver SMGTe, SPM</b> similar to silver grey	LAMOSISPM	15,00
<b>touch-up paint applicator white SFL, SFE</b>	LAWEI	15,00
<b>touch-up paint applicator pure orange matt</b> RAL 2004	LAMOR	15,00
<b>touch-up paint applicator anthracite grey metallic matt</b>	LAMAG	15,00

### protection adhesive films

<b>protective adhesive film 60x25 mm</b> protection against abrasion by wires and cables, per piece	AKSFK	1,50
<b>protective adhesive film 60x50 mm</b> protection against abrasion by wires and cables, per piece	AKSFG	2,00
<b>protective adhesive film for front boom quick adjust</b> transparent, per piece	AKRTZUSV	0,70
<b>protective adhesive film for WEBER adapter mount</b> transparent, per pc.	AKSFZUAD	2,00

# price list 2024/25 US\$

<i>NEW</i>	indicates an item that is new in specification		ordercode	sugg- retail
%	indicates an item that is discountable			
<b>comfort and ability accessories</b>				
<b>heel support pedals</b>				
	<b>pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp small</b> left, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (22 – 28 cm (9" – 11"))		PDRZFBKL	119,00
	<b>pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp small</b> right, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (22 – 28 cm (9" – 11"))		PDRZFBKR	119,00
	<b>pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp</b> left, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (27 – 35 cm (11" – 14"))		PDRZFBLL	119,00
	<b>pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp</b> right, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (27 – 35 cm (11" – 14"))		PDRZFBRE	119,00
	<b>replacement heelstrap</b> adjustable, black		PDRZFBEK	65,00
	<b>reflector set</b> for one pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp, left or right, pc.		PDZURSF	18,00
<b>ergonomic pedals</b>				
	<b>ErgoPedal left, small</b> adjustable position, adjustable length 20 – 28 cm (8" - 11"), easy entry straps		PDREKL	179,00
	<b>ErgoPedal right, small</b> adjustable position, adjustable length 20 – 28 cm (8" - 11"), easy entry straps		PDREKR	179,00
	<b>ErgoPedal left</b> adjustable position, adjustable length 27 – 34 cm (11" - 14"), easy entry straps		PDRELL	179,00
	<b>ErgoPedal right</b> adjustable position, adjustable length 27 – 34 cm (11" - 14"), easy entry straps		PDRERR	179,00
	<b>ErgoPedal with safety release left, small</b> adjustable position, adjustable length 20 - 28 cm (8" - 11"), joint-friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, higher safety due to adjustable release force		PDRZEKL	235,00
	<b>ErgoPedal with safety release right, small</b> adjustable position, adjustable length 20 - 28 cm (8" - 11"), joint-friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, higher safety due to adjustable release force		PDRZEKR	235,00
	<b>ErgoPedal with safety release left</b> adjustable position, adjustable length 27 – 34 cm (11" - 14"), joint-friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, higher safety due to adjustable release force		PDRZELL	235,00
	<b>ErgoPedal with safety release right</b> adjustable position, adjustable length 27 – 34 cm (11" - 14"), joint-friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, higher safety due to adjustable release force		PDRZERL	235,00
	<b>ErgoPedal with calf brace left, small</b> adjustable position, adjustable length 20 - 28 cm (8" - 11"), easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position		PDRZEKUL	369,00
	<b>ErgoPedal with calf brace right, small</b> adjustable position, adjustable length 20 - 28 cm (8" - 11"), easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position		PDRZEKUR	369,00
	<b>ErgoPedal with calf brace left</b> adjustable position, adjustable length 27 – 34 cm (11" - 14"), easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position		PDRZEULL	369,00
	<b>ErgoPedal with calf brace right</b> adjustable position, adjustable length 27 – 34 cm (11" - 14"), easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position		PDRZEURL	369,00
	<b>calf brace for ErgoPedal</b> for retrofitting ErgoPedal with safety release, with padding and strap		PDRZEUFL	199,00
	<b>calf brace right</b> for retrofitting ErgoPedal with safety release, with padding and strap		PDRZEUFR	199,00
	<b>cushion</b> for calf brace		PDRZEUFP	15,00
	<b>strap</b> for calf brace		PDRZEUFB	9,00
	<b>strap</b> for foot fixation, long, rear		PDRZHBL	12,00
	<b>strap</b> for foot fixation, short, front		PDRZHBK	12,00
	<b>spring sheet</b> long, for strap for foot fixation long, stainless steel		PDRZSBL	5,90
	<b>spring sheet</b> short, for strap for foot fixation short, stainless steel		PDRZSBK	5,90
	<b>reflector set</b> for one ErgoPedal with safety release or ErgoPedal with calf brace, left or right, pc.		PDZURSE	9,00

<i>NEW</i>	indicates an item that is new in specification		ordercode	sugg. retail
%	indicates an item that is discountable			
	<b>walking aid mounts</b>			
	<b>walking aid mount</b> for one walking aid, for all mesh seats, easy fixing and safety clip, suits clamping diameter 20 – 30 mm (up to 2 walking aids mounts per bike)		GHEM	129,00
	<b>walking aid mount</b> for one walking aid, for BodyLink seats, easy fixing and safety clip, (up to 2 walking aids mounts per bike)		GHBL	129,00
	<b>handrests</b>			
	<b>handrest with retaining strap left</b> comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar, with breathable cushion, support and hand retention on the handlebar		LEHALIKO	135,00
	<b>handrest with retaining strap right</b> comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar, with breathable cushion, support and hand retention on the handlebar		LEHAREKO	135,00
	<b>handrest left and right</b> comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar, breathable cushion, compatible with retaining strap (LEHAHB) and spring sheet (LEHASB)		LEHAPAKO	189,00
	<b>cushion for handrest</b> breathable, with velcro, per pc.		LEHAPO	15,00
	<b>retaining strap for handrest</b> black, cushioned, with velcro (w/o spring sheet LEHASB)		LEHAHB	15,00
	<b>spring sheet for retaining strap</b> stainless steel, lifts the retaining strap (LEHAHB) for easy entry		LEHASB	8,00
	<b>pads</b>			
	<b>chest support belt</b> for optimal upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, easy handling due to simple ratchet belts. Size in a wide range adjustable		SIZUPGOK	349,00
	<b>chest support belt XL</b> for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people		SIZUPGOGK	349,00
	<b>pelvic support belt</b> for optimal pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, easy handling due to simple ratchet belts. Size in a wide range adjustable		SIZUPGBK	349,00
	<b>pelvic support belt XL</b> for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people		SIZUPGBGK	349,00
	<b>standing up aids</b>			
	<b>standing up aid 1 1/8" left side</b> for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension, 1 support with grip for easy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the steerer tube		LEAAHSETL	124,50
	<b>standing up aid 1 1/8" right side</b> for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension, 1 support with grip for easy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the steerer tube		LEAAHSETR	124,50
	<b>standing up aid left side</b> for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes with front suspension 1 support with grip for easy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the main frame cross member		LEAAHSET2L	194,50
	<b>standing up aid right side</b> for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes with front suspension 1 support with grip for easy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the main frame cross member		LEAAHSET2R	194,50
	<b>standing up aid 1" left side</b> for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension, 1 support with grip for easy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the steerer tube		LEAAHSET1L	124,50
	<b>standing up aid 1" right side</b> for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension, 1 support with grip for easy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the steerer tube		LEAAHSET1R	124,50
	<b>quick release clamp for standing up aid</b> for quick assembly and disassembly of the standing up aid, inner diameter 25,4mm		LTKS254SS	15,00



<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
<b>Grasshopper fx foldable recumbent 20"/20" (GHF)</b>					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Grasshopper fx basic model foldable, rear suspension, suspension fork, aerobar steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes				5.540,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Grasshopper fx frameset foldable, with suspension front and rear, seat, aerobar steering, chain guide setup				4.310,00
<b>Grasshopper fx options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only</b>					
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour <input type="radio"/> magic green <input type="radio"/> blue shade grey				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				239,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____				349,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not w/PINION)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with PINION				239,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the scale ____ cm				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers				69,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				289,00
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest 1.6" and seat 2" longer than Ergomesh)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable				379,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (1.6" to the front)				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat				99,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				175,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				29,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				58,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				39,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				89,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, 1 litre				55,00
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) <input type="radio"/> soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 175lbs <input type="radio"/> standard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 220lbs <input type="radio"/> hard: 850 lbs/inch, up to 285lbs				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				359,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> suspension fork SPINNER Grind 2 (basic specification)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> hard spring for suspension fork for loads over 220 lbs, pre-installed				39,00
steering	<input type="checkbox"/> above seat steering (ASS) with aerobar direct (basic specification)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> above seat steering with tiller steering (ASS) direct, tiller bar, TERRACYCLE folding stem				129,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> under seat steering (USS) indirect, adjustable, not compatible with ErgoMesh XL seat or E-drive				165,00
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black				49,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSIFT XLE, MICROSIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters (USS), XT twist shifters (ASS), STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette 11-36 teeth, crankset with 46 teeth chainring, double sided chainwheel disc				219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO XT 10 speed rear derailleur / cassette, triple crankset, MICROSIFT front derailleur, MICROSIFT barend shifters for underseat steering, twist shifter SHIMANO XT for above seat steering				299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter				2.370,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter for USS, Stremaer not compatible				2.430,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO XT30 only for ASS, up to 20 mph, hub motor, 30 speed, rear derailleur / triggershifter / cassette SHIMANO XT, triple chainring set, front derailleur MICROSIFT, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist				3.650,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 push assist only with ASS, up to 20 mph, 12 speed PINION C1.12 front gear box, Li-Ion 576 Wh, push assist, 4 A charger, not compatible with streamer				5.440,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"				32,00
<input type="checkbox"/> tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35mm / 1.4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)				59,00	

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
<b>Grasshopper fx accessories</b> Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability options" order form					
<b>brakes</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes <b>SHIMANO BR-MT200</b> hydraulic (basic specification)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes <b>AVID BB7</b> mechanical				99,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes <b>SHIMANO XT</b> hydraulic				359,00
<b>accessories</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>light wire routing only</b> twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo				129,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>lighting system B&amp;M EYRO rechargeable</b> up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight FLAT S senso with sensor				139,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>lighting system B&amp;M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive</b> LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				249,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>lighting system B&amp;M IQ-X for E-drive</b> B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				339,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>lighting system SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 disc dynohub/IQ-X</b> with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 hub dynamo, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight Flat S plus rear light				535,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>lighting system SON disc dynohub/IQ-X</b> with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight Flat S plus rear light				889,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>rear rack</b> 12 mm / 0.5" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				289,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>lowrider rack</b> 10 mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>mudguards SKS 20"</b> with spoiler, rear 53 mm / 2.1", black, stainless steel stays, mounted				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>kickstand PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom</b> mounted on the rear swingarm, black				79,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000</b> lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				119,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK</b> 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				105,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>rear mirror MIRRYCLE</b> with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				85,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides</b> barend mounting left and right				170,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>flag HP VELOTECHNIK</b> double-sided print, with reflective strip				33,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>universal mount for accessories</b> to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 0.87" tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted				69,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>transport cover</b> with carrying strap, for Grasshopper fx				139,00
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>air horn AIRZOUND XL</b> about 30-115 dB, not mounted				45,00	
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Streamer</b> clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION)				799,00	

All prices in US\$. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only.

Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
<b>Streetmachine Gte recumbent 20"/26" (SMGTe)</b>					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Streetmachine Gte basic model rear and front suspension, under deat steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes				4.890,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Streetmachine Gte frameset with suspension front and rear, seat, handlebar, chain guide setup				3.660,00
<b>Streetmachine Gte options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only</b>					
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour <input type="radio"/> pearl orange <input type="radio"/> silvergrey				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				239,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____				349,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not w/PINION)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with PINION				239,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the scale ____ cm				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers				69,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				289,00
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest 1.6" and seat 2" longer than Ergomesh)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable				379,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)				379,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (1.6" to the front)				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat				99,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				175,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				29,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				58,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				39,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				89,00
<input type="checkbox"/> Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, 1 litre				55,00	
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) <input type="radio"/> soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs <input type="radio"/> standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 225 lbs <input type="radio"/> hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 285 lbs				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				359,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> suspension fork SPINNER Grind 2 (basic specification)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> hard spring for suspension fork for loads over 220 lbs, pre-installed				39,00
steering	<input type="checkbox"/> under seat steering (USS) (basic specification) not compatible with ErgoMesh and ErgoMesh XL seat				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> extra wide under seat steering handlebar 65 cm / 26.6" width (instead of 60 cm / 23.6"), recommended for all ErgoMesh and ErgoMesh Premium seats				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> above seat steering (ASS) adjustable in angle and length, with TERRACYCLE Glideflex folding stem				449,00
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black				49,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters (USS), XT twist shifters (ASS), STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub				219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO XT 10 speed rear derailleur / cassette, triple crankset, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, MICROSHIFT barend shifters for underseat steering, twist shifter SHIMANO XT for above seat steering				189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter for USS				2.430,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter for USS, Stremaer not compatible				2.370,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO XT30 up to 20 mph, hub motor, 30 speed, rear derailleur / cassette SHIMANO XT, USS barend shifter MICROSHIFT/ ASS XT Triggershifter, triple chainring set, front derailleur MICROSHIFT, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist, display position on USS: <input type="radio"/> above handlebar <input type="radio"/> side of handlebar				3.650,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket gearbox, push assist up to 20 mph., Li-Ion 576 Wh, push assist, not compatible with streamer, display position: <input type="radio"/> above handlebar <input type="radio"/> side of handlebar, not compatible with streamer				5.440,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"				32,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0.3 lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)				49,00
<input type="checkbox"/> tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to <input type="radio"/> Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" <input type="radio"/> Kojak 35mm / 1.4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)				59,00	

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$	
<b>Streetmachine Gte accessories</b> Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability options" order form						
<b>brakes</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes <b>SHIMANO BR-MT200</b> hydraulic (basic specification)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes <b>AVID BB7</b> mechanical				99,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes <b>SHIMANO XT</b> hydraulic				359,00
<b>accessories</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo				129,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system <b>B&amp;M EYRO</b> rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight FLAT S senso with sensor				139,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system <b>B&amp;M IQ-XS</b> friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				249,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system <b>B&amp;M IQ-X</b> for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				339,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system <b>SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8</b> disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 hub dynamo, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight Flat S plus rear light				535,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system <b>SON</b> disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight Flat S plus rear light				889,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	rear rack 12 mm / 0.5" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				289,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	lowrider rack 12 mm / 0,47" tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	mudguards <b>SKS 20" / 26"</b> with spoiler, rear 53 mm / 2.1", black, stainless steel stays, mounted				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	kickstand <b>PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom</b> mounted on the rear swingarm, black				79,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	kickstand <b>PLETSCHER Esge</b> mounted under the lowrider rack, black				52,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	clipless pedals <b>SHIMANO PD-T8000</b> lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				119,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	water bottle set <b>HP VELOTECHNIK</b> 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				105,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror <b>MIRRYCLE</b> with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				85,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror <b>MIRRYCLE</b> both sides barend mounting left and right				170,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	flag <b>HP VELOTECHNIK</b> double-sided print, with reflective strip				33,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 0.87" tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted				69,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	speedometer mount for computers, GPS-devices, or battery lights				16,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION)				799,00	
<input type="checkbox"/>	air horn <b>AIRZOUND XL</b> about 30-115 dB, not mounted				45,00	

All prices in US\$. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only.  
 Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
<b>Speedmachine recumbent 20"/26" (SPM)</b>					
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>Speedmachine basic model</b> rear suspension, rigid fork, above seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes The boom on the Speedmachine is typically shortened by 8 cm / 3.15"				<b>4.990,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>Speedmachine frameset</b> with rigid fork and rear suspension, seat, handlebar, chain guide setup The boom on the Speedmachine is typically shortened by 8 cm / 3.15".				<b>3.760,00</b>
<b>Speedmachine options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only</b>					
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>standard colour</b> ○ silvergrey ○ carmine red RAL3002				<b>0,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>single custom colour</b> according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				<b>239,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>double custom colour</b> according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____				<b>349,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>front boom quickadjust without chain compensation</b> QR-levers				<b>69,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>front boom with derailleur tube</b> regardless of shifting option (not w/PINION)				<b>0,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>front boom carbon</b> saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with PINION				<b>239,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>length fitting service:</b> distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the scale ____ cm				<b>0,00</b>
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoMesh</b> meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				<b>0,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoMesh XL</b> meshseat (2" wider, backrest 1.6" and seat 2" longer than Ergomesh)				<b>0,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoMesh Premium</b> meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable				<b>379,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>BodyLink</b> seat				<b>199,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>BodyLink</b> seat with brackets for small riders (1.6" to the front)				<b>199,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Airflow seat cushion</b> breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat				<b>99,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>headrest for BodyLink seat</b> flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				<b>175,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>headrest for meshseat</b> adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				<b>219,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>adjustable end stops</b> allow exact positioning of the seat				<b>29,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>two adjustable end stops</b> for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				<b>58,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>rain cover</b> for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				<b>39,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>add-on bags for meshseat</b> pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				<b>89,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Microbag</b> topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, 1 litre				<b>55,00</b>	
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>rear shock DNM DV-22</b> (basic specification) ○ soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs ○ standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 220 lbs ○ hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 285lbs				<b>0,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL</b> lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				<b>359,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>rigid fork</b> (basic specification)				<b>0,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>suspension fork CONCEPT 2"</b> suspension travel, steerer suspension system, adjustable				<b>379,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>hard spring for suspension fork</b> for loads over 220 lbs, pre-installed				<b>39,00</b>
steering	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>above seat steering (ASS) with serobar</b> direct (basic specification)				<b>0,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>above seat steering with tiller steering (ASS)</b> non-foldable stem to the back				<b>0,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>under seat steering (USS)</b> indirect, adjustable, not compatible with ErgoMesh XL seat or E-drive				<b>229,00</b>
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24</b> 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub				<b>0,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium</b> 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black				<b>49,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30</b> 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSIFT XLE, MICROSIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters (USS), XT twist shifters (ASS), STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub				<b>219,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>drivetrain SHIMANO XT30</b> 30 speed, SHIMANO XT 10 speed rear derailleur / cassette, triple crankset, MICROSIFT front derailleur, MICROSIFT barend shifters for underseat steering, twist shifter SHIMANO XT for above seat steering				<b>189,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14</b> 14 speed, black, long twist shifter for USS				<b>2.430,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>drivetrain PINION C1.12</b> 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter for USS, Stremaer not compatible				<b>2.370,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO XT30</b> only for ASS, up to 20 mph, hub motor, 30 speed, rear derailleur / triggershifter / cassette SHIMANO XT, triple chainring set, front derailleur MICROSIFT, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist				<b>3.650,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12</b> push assist only with ASS, up to 20 mph, 12 speed PINION C1.12 front gear box, Li-Ion 576 Wh, push assist, 4 A charger, not compatible with streamer				<b>5.440,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>short cranks</b> 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"				<b>32,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>chainwheel disc</b> instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0.3 lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)				<b>49,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>tire exchange</b> from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to ○ Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" ○ Kojak 35mm / 1.4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)				<b>59,00</b>	

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
<b>Speedmachine accessories</b> Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability options" order form					
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes <b>SHIMANO BR-MT200</b> hydraulic (basic specification)			0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes <b>AVID BB7</b> mechanical			99,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes <b>SHIMANO XT</b> hydraulic			359,00
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system <b>B&amp;M EYRO</b> rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight FLAT S senso with sensor			139,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system <b>B&amp;M IQ-XS</b> friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC			249,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system <b>B&amp;M IQ-X</b> for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC			339,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system <b>SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8</b> disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 hub dynamo, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight Flat S plus rear light			535,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system <b>SON</b> disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight Flat S plus rear light			889,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	rear rack 12 mm / 0.5" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs			289,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	lowrider rack 10 mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg			199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	mudguards <b>SKS 20" / 26"</b> with spoiler, rear 53 mm / 2.1", black, stainless steel stays, mounted			199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	kickstand <b>PLETSCHER Esge Zoom</b> mounted on the rear swingarm, black			65,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	clipless pedals <b>SHIMANO PD-T8000</b> lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes			119,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	water bottle set <b>HP VELOTECHNIK</b> 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted			105,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror <b>MIRRYCLE</b> with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right			85,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror <b>MIRRYCLE</b> both sides barend mounting left and right			170,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	flag <b>HP VELOTECHNIK</b> double-sided print, with reflective strip			33,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 0.87" tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted			69,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	speedometer mount for computers, GPS-devices, or battery lights			16,00	
<input type="checkbox"/>	air horn <b>AIRZOUND XL</b> about 30-115 dB, not mounted			45,00	

All prices in US\$. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only.

Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
<b>Delta tx splittable tricycle 20"/20" (DET)</b>					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>Delta tx Pedelec basic model</b> separable, above seat steering, rear suspension, BAFANG M300 e-drive up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed derailleur gears, crank length 155 mm /6.1", SCHWALBE Super Moto-X tyres, B&M lighting system, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes, rear rack incl. basket max. load 55,12 lbs				<b>7.990,00</b>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>standard colour</b> <input type="checkbox"/> sparkling iron gray <input type="checkbox"/> blue flash				<b>0,00</b>
<b>Delta tx options extra charge</b>					
<b>Stream</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>stem</b> <input type="checkbox"/> short: recommended for body height < 165 cm / 5.5" <input type="checkbox"/> standard: 160 -195 cm / 5.3 - 6.5" <input type="checkbox"/> long: > 190 cm / 6.3"				<b>0,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>folding stem GlideFlex</b> angle adjustable stem with folding mechanism for easy access				<b>255,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>stem quickadjust</b> QR-levers on the stem clamps				<b>69,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>stem length fitting service:</b> straight line distance upper edge of headtube clamp to middle of handlebar ____cm/inch				<b>0,00</b>
<b>seat</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoMesh</b> meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				<b>0,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoMesh HS</b> meshseat (4.3" higher than EM seat)				<b>0,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoMesh XL</b> meshseat (2" wider, backrest 1.6" and seat 2" longer than Ergomesh)				<b>0,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoMesh HS XL</b> meshseat (4.3" higher than EM XL-seat)				<b>0,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoMesh Premium</b> meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable				<b>379,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoMesh Premium XL</b> meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)				<b>379,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoMesh Premium HS</b> meshseat (4.3" higher than EM Premium)				<b>379,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoMesh Premium HS XL</b> meshseat (4.3" (11 cm) higher than EM Premium XL)				<b>379,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat</b> to adjust the backrest in a more upright position				<b>129,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>headrest for meshseat</b> adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				<b>219,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>adjustable end stops</b> allow exact positioning of the seat				<b>29,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>two adjustable end stops</b> for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				<b>58,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>rain cover</b> for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				<b>39,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>add-on bags for meshseat</b> pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				<b>89,00</b>	
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>rear shock DNM DV-22</b> (basic specification) <input type="checkbox"/> soft: 850 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs <input type="checkbox"/> standard: 1100 lbs/inch, up to 220 lbs <input type="checkbox"/> hard: 1500 lbs/inch, up to 320 lbs				<b>0,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL</b> lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				<b>359,00</b>
<b>drivetrain</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>E-drive BAFANG M300 with SRAM X4</b> (basic configuration) up to 20 mph, with derailleur SRAM X4 8-speed, Li-Ion battery 450 Wh, charger 2 A, throttle for push assist				<b>0,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>E-drive BAFANG M300 and ENVIOL Automatiq</b> up to 20 mph, with ENVIOL Automatiq shifting, Li-Ion battery 450 Wh, charger 2 A, throttle for push assist				<b>1.520,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4</b> up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-E8014, 2 A charger, push assist)				<b>19,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2</b> up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				<b>299,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 SRAM X4</b> up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				<b>339,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 5 Di2</b> up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 5 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				<b>699,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 8 Di2</b> up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				<b>699,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Nexus 5 Di2</b> up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist				<b>1.520,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues</b> up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, Li-Ion battery with 418 Wh (BT-EN804), charger 2 A, push assist, freeshift and autoshift function, anti-tip wheels required				<b>1.640,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOL</b> up to 20 mph, ENVIOL hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), 2 A charger, push assist, anti-tip wheels required				<b>2.690,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF</b> up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear internal gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), push assist 4 mph, anti-tip wheels required				<b>3.340,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>big battery pack BAFANG</b> Li-Ion 600 Wh				<b>339,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS</b> Li-Ion 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A				<b>399,00</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>short cranks</b> 135 mm / 5.3" resp. 140 mm / 5.5" for STEPS E6100 and EP801 Cargo				<b>32,00</b>	

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$	
<b>Delta tx SE accessories</b> Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability options" order form						
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes <b>SHIMANO BR-MT200</b> (basic equipment) hydraulic, separately operated rear wheel brakes				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>RIDEREVER hydraulic disc brakes coupled, additional rear brake</b> hydraulic, coupled rear brakes, additional mechanical disc brake <b>AVID BB7</b> at the rear with parking brake function, adjustable grip width, hydraulic brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				449,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>RIDEREVER hydraulic disc brakes coupled, additional front brake</b> hydraulic, coupled rear brakes, additional mechanical disc brake <b>AVID BB7</b> with parking brake function at the front, adjustable grip width, limited possibility to split the vehicle, hydraulic: brake lever is <input type="radio"/> left or <input type="radio"/> right				449,00
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>parking brake rear</b> Mechanical on rear wheel, disc brake, detent lever on handlebar, not compatible with coupled brake with additional rear brake				125,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>parking brake front</b> Mechanical on front wheel, disc brake, detent lever on handlebar, trike splitting very limited, not compatible with coupled brake with additional brake at front, only recommended with additional rear brake				135,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain</b> includes RIDEREVER hydraulic coupled disc brakes, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function, position of disc brake with parking function: <input type="radio"/> front <input type="radio"/> rear, mounting of controls: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				599,00
accessories	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	tires <b>SCHWALBE Super Moto-X</b> 62 mm / 2.5" width, Greenguard				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system <b>B&amp;M IQ-X</b> , only with <b>STEPS drive systems</b> B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C				105,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system <b>B&amp;M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive</b> LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	indicator lights system <b>WingBling</b> only in conjunction with electric drive				789,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>anti-tip wheels</b> recommended for tall riders, high seats, with bagholders, always with Shimano STEPS EP801 Cargo				139,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>vertical parking stand</b> pedestals mounted on seat and rack for space-saving parking position of the Delta tx. We recommend fitting anti-tip wheels.				139,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>bag holder</b> for one bicycle bag behind seatback, max. load 12 kg / 26 lbs				189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>side bag mount</b> holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				209,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>mudguards Delta tx SKS</b> front and rear, 69 mm / 2.7" wide, with spoiler				229,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000</b> lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				119,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK</b> 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				105,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>rear mirror B&amp;M Cyclestar E</b> mounted on the handlebar <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				55,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>flag HP VELOTECHNIK</b> double-sided print, with reflective strip				33,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>trailer hitch WEBER</b> for trailers with WEBER coupling, max. trailer load 40 kg / 88 lbs				249,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>frame lock AXA Imenso</b> with removable key, without chain, black				99,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>chain for frame lock AXA</b> length 100 cm / 39.4"				39,00	

All prices in US\$. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only.

Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
<b>Delta tx SE special edition trike 20" / 20" (KREDETV)</b>					
	<b>Delta tx Special Edition Pedelec</b> - drivetrain BAFANG M300 with ENVILOLO Trekking automatiq - crank length 155 mm / 6.1" - battery with 450 Wh - hydraulic disc brake SHIMANO MT200□ - lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly with B&M 2C - luggage carrier with basket□ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> - steel spring damper DNM with standard spring (1100 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg) - parking brake - tyres SCHWALBE Super Moto-X - mudguards - mirror left - pennant				<b>9.590,00</b>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	standard colour <input type="checkbox"/> sparkling iron gray <input type="checkbox"/> blue flash				<b>0,00</b>
<b>Delta tx SE selection seat</b>					
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				<b>0,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM seat)				<b>0,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest 1.6" and seat 2" longer than Ergomesh)				<b>0,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (4.3" higher than EM XL-seat)				<b>0,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable				<b>379,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)				<b>379,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM Premium)				<b>379,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (4.3" (11 cm) higher than EM Premium XL)				<b>379,00</b>	
<b>Delta tx SE accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability options" order form</b>					
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> short stem recommended for body height < 1.65 m / 5.5", middle part added				<b>49,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> folding stem GlideFlex angle adjustable stem with folding mechanism for easy access				<b>255,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> stem quickadjust QR-levers on the stem clamps				<b>69,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> soft spring (850 lbs/inch up to 175 lbs) for rear suspension element, added				<b>29,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> hard spring (1500 lbs/inch up to 320 lbs) for rear suspension element, added				<b>29,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag, added				<b>89,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, added				<b>129,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				<b>29,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				<b>58,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> bag holder for one bicycle bag behind seatback, max. load 12 kg / 26 lbs, added				<b>189,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> anti-tip wheels recommended for tall riders, high seats, with bagholders, added				<b>139,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> big battery pack BAFANG Li-Ion 600 Wh				<b>339,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, added				<b>209,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> vertical parking stand pedestals on seat and rack for space-saving parking position of the Delta tx. We recommend fitting anti-tip wheels, added				<b>139,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				<b>119,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, added				<b>105,00</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> trailer hitch WEBER for trailers with WEBER coupling, max. trailer load 40 kg / 88 lbs				<b>249,00</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"				<b>39,00</b>	

All prices in US\$. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only.  
Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
<b>Gekko fxs foldable recumbent trike for children and special ability use 20"/20" (GES)</b>					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>Gekko fxs basic model</b> foldable, adjustable length, under seat steering, SHIMANO 8 speed hub gears, 135 mm / 5.3", 32 teeth crankset, AVID mechanical disc brakes, B&M lighting system, rear rack, mudguards, pedals with heel strap, OrthoFlex seatmesh with individual upholstery, adjustable retention belt system				<b>5.550,00</b>
<b>Gekko fxs options extra charge</b>					
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>standard colour</b> magma red				<b>0,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>single custom colour</b> according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				<b>239,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>length fitting service:</b> distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the scale ____ cm				<b>0,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>front boom quickadjust</b> compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, with quick release levers, ca. 35 cm / 14" adjustment range, incl. adjustable length upper chain protection tube				<b>289,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>long handlebars</b> 6 cm / 2.4" higher grip position				<b>25,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>headrest for meshseat</b> adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				<b>219,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>pelvic support belt</b> for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted				<b>349,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>chest support belt</b> for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted				<b>349,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>adjustable end stops</b> allow exact positioning of the seat				<b>29,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>rain cover</b> for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				<b>39,00</b>	
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium</b> 8 speed, internal gear hub with twist shifter (basic specification)				<b>0,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30</b> 30 speed, SHIMANO Deore XT rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette 11-36 teeth, crankset 5.3" crank length and 32 teeth chainring, double sided chainwheel disc				<b>269,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14</b> 14 speed internal gear hub, black, long twist shifter				<b>2.470,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2</b> SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-E8014, 2 A charger, push assist, maximum assistance speed: 9 mph 16mph)				<b>2.150,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF</b> up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear internal gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), push assist, only with 6.1" crank				<b>5.670,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with MICROSHIFT I10</b> up to 16mph, 10-speed shift MICROSHIFT XLE, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: 0 above handlebar 0 side of handlebar; max. speed 9 mph 16 mph				<b>4.020,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS</b> Li-Ion 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A				<b>399,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>shorter / longer cranks</b> 115 mm / 4,5" 155 mm / 6,1" instead of 135 mm / 5,3"				<b>32,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>tire exchange</b> from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8"				<b>59,00</b>
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>disc brakes AVID BB7</b> mechanical, separate brake per front wheel, children levers (basic specification)				<b>0,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200</b> hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel				<b>0,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>disc brakes SHIMANO XT</b> hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				<b>249,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled</b> front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function, lever reach not adjustable front brake lever: 0 left 0 right				<b>219,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled</b> hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: 0 left 0 right				<b>349,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>parking brake SHIMANO</b> rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				<b>79,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain</b> includes hydraulic coupled front brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function rear, mounting the controls: 0 left 0 right				<b>599,00</b>	
<b>Gekko fxs accessories</b> Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability options" order form					
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>lighting system B&amp;M EYRO rechargeable</b> up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight FLAT S senso with sensor				<b>0,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>lighting system B&amp;M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive</b> LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				<b>49,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X</b> with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight Flat S plus rear light				<b>699,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>indicator lights system WingBling</b> only in conjunction with electric drive				<b>789,00</b>

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	rear rack 10 mm / 0.4" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				0,00
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black				0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	pedals with heelstrap and foot clamp left and right, size range: Ø 22 - 28 cm / 8 - 11" (basic specification) Ø 27 - 34 cm / 11 - 14"				0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoPedal single sided other side pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp, mounting side of ErgoPedal: Ø left Ø right size: Ø 7,9" - 11" Ø 10,6" - 13,4"				55,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoPedal left and right size: Ø 7,9" - 11" Ø 10,6" - 13,4"				109,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoPedal with safety release single sided incl. one SPD-pedal SHIMANO PD-A530, adjustable position, joint-friendly freedom of movement +/- 3 degrees, other side pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp, mounting side of ErgoPedal with safety release: Ø left Ø right size: Ø 7,9" - 11" Ø 10,6" - 13,4"				115,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoPedal with safety release left and right adjustable position, joint-friendly freedom of movement +/- 3 degrees, size: Ø 7,9" - 11" Ø 10,6" - 13,4"				229,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoPedal with calf brace single sided other side pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp, mounting side of ErgoPedal: Ø left Ø right size: Ø 7,9" - 11" Ø 10,6" - 13,4"				299,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoPedal with calf brace left and right size: Ø 7,9" - 11" Ø 10,6" - 13,4"				599,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	handrest with retaining strap comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side of handrest: Ø left Ø right				135,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	handrests left and right with one retaining strap with one retaining strap, mounting side of retaining strap: Ø left Ø right				269,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				189,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	walking aid mount single sided easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: Ø left Ø right				129,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	walking aid mounts left and right easy fixing and safety clip				258,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	standing-up aid support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, knuckle mounted, price per side, Ø left Ø right Ø pair				124,50
<input type="checkbox"/>	companion bar for active steering and braking, incl. brake for companion, not compatible with standing-up aid left, limited folding functionality, installation on left hand side				439,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				105,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror MIRRACLE with barend mounting, also computer mount Ø left Ø right				85,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror MIRRACLE both sides barend mounting left and right				170,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting Ø left Ø right				109,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting				218,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip				33,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 0.87" tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted				69,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				39,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				135,00

All prices in US\$. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only.

Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$	
<b>Gekko fx 20 foldable recumbent trike 20"/20" (GEF)</b>						
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>Gekko fx 20 basic model</b> under seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes				4.460,00	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>Gekko fx 20 frameset</b> foldable, with seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup				3.580,00	
<b>Gekko fx 20 options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only</b>						
frame and seat	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>standard colour</b> <input type="radio"/> magma red <input type="radio"/> deep blue				0,00	
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>single custom colour</b> according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				239,00	
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>front boom with derailleur tube</b> regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)				0,00	
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>front boom carbon</b> saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION				239,00	
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>length fitting service:</b> distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the scale ____ cm				0,00	
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>front boom quickadjust without chain compensation</b> QR-levers				69,00	
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>front boom quickadjust</b> compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				289,00	
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>headrest for meshseat</b> adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				219,00	
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>seat angle adapter</b> to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release				129,00	
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Gekko seat pad</b> additional comfortable and breathable upholstered seat pad to attach to the seat, fastening with buckles				199,00	
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>handrests left and right</b> comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				189,00	
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>adjustable end stops</b> allow exact positioning of the seat				29,00	
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>add-on bags for meshseat</b> pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				89,00	
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>rain cover</b> for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				39,00	
	drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24</b> 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub				0,00
		<input type="checkbox"/> <b>drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium</b> 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black				49,00
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30</b> 30 speed, rear derailleur and barend shifter MICROSIFT XLE, STURMEY ARCHER 3-speed internal gear hub and bar end shifter					219,00	
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>drivetrain SRAM 30</b> 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, MICROSIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters					409,00	
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14</b> 14 speed, black, long twist shifter					2.430,00	
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>drivetrain PINION C1.12</b> 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible					2.370,00	
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4</b> up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-E8014, 2 A charger, push assist)					1.820,00	
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2</b> up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist					2.150,00	
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 SRAM X4</b> up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist					2.710,00	
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 5 Di2</b> up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 5 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist					3.150,00	
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 8 Di2</b> up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist					3.080,00	
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Nexus 5 Di2</b> up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist					3.910,00	
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVILOLO Automatiq</b> up to 20 mph, ENVILOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), 2 A charger, push assist					5.090,00	
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF</b> up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear internal gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), push assist					5.670,00	
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30</b> up to 20 mph, 30 gears, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: <input type="radio"/> above handlebar <input type="radio"/> side of handlebar					4.140,00	
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12</b> up to 16 mph, hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket gearbox, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, 4 A charger, display position: <input type="radio"/> above handlebar <input type="radio"/> side of handlebar					6.040,00	
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS</b> Li-Ion 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A				399,00		
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>short cranks</b> 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"				32,00		
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>tire exchange</b> from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to <input type="radio"/> Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" <input type="radio"/> Kojak 35 mm / 1.4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)				59,00		

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
<b>Gekko fx 20 accessories</b> Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability options" order form					
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes <b>SHIMANO BR-MT200</b> hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes <b>AVID BB7</b> mechanical, separate brake per front wheel				85,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes <b>SHIMANO XT</b> hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				249,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes <b>AVID BB7 coupled</b> front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> hydraulic disc brakes <b>RIDEREVER coupled</b> hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				349,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> parking brake <b>SHIMANO</b> rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				79,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain (not for <b>SFE, GES, DET and SE</b> models) includes RIDEREVER hydraulic coupled brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function, mounting the controls: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				599,00
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo				129,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system <b>B&amp;M EYRO</b> rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight FLAT S senso with sensor				139,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system <b>B&amp;M IQ-XS</b> friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				249,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system <b>B&amp;M IQ-X</b> for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				339,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system <b>SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X</b> with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight Flat S plus rear light				899,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> indicator lights system <b>WingBling</b> only in conjunction with electric drive				789,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear rack 10 mm / 0.4" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				109,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, fixed to the frame, maximum load 5 kg / 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted, folding function limited, bike can no longer be pulled on wheels (bags not included)				209,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> mudguard set <b>HP Trikefender</b> front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black				389,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals <b>SHIMANO PD-T8000</b> lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				119,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrest with retaining strap comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side of handrest: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				135,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right with one retaining strap with one retaining strap, mounting side of retaining strap: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				269,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Aufstehhilfe Stütze mit Handgriffen für leichtes Ein- und Aussteigen, montiert, Preis pro Seite <input type="radio"/> links <input type="radio"/> rechts <input type="radio"/> beidseitig				124,50
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set <b>HP VELOTECHNIK</b> 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				105,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror <b>MIRRYCLE</b> with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				85,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror <b>MIRRYCLE</b> both sides barend mounting left and right				170,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror <b>B&amp;M E</b> wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				109,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror <b>B&amp;M E</b> both sides left and right knuckle mounting				218,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> flag <b>HP VELOTECHNIK</b> double-sided print, with reflective strip				33,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 0.87" tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted				69,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				39,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> air horn <b>AIRZOUND XL</b> about 30-115 dB, not mounted				45,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)				799,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				135,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> frame lock <b>AXA Victory</b> with removable key, without chain, black				115,00
<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock <b>AXA</b> length 100 cm / 39.4"				39,00	

All prices in US\$. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only.

Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$	
<b>Gekko fx 26 foldable recumbent trike 20"/26" (GEL)</b>						
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>Gekko fx 26 basic model</b> under seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes				4.560,00	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>Gekko fx 26 frameset</b> foldable, with seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup				3.680,00	
<b>Gekko fx 26 options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only</b>						
frame and seat	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>standard colour</b> ○ magma red ○ deep blue				0,00	
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>single custom colour</b> according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				239,00	
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>front boom with derailleur tube</b> regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)				0,00	
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>front boom carbon</b> saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION				239,00	
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>length fitting service:</b> distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale ____ cm				0,00	
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>front boom quickadjust without chain compensation</b> QR-levers				69,00	
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>front boom quickadjust</b> compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				289,00	
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>headrest for meshseat</b> adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				219,00	
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>seat angle adapter</b> to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release				129,00	
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Gekko seat pad</b> additional comfortable and breathable upholstered seat pad to attach to the seat, fastening with buckles				199,00	
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>handrests left and right</b> comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				189,00	
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>adjustable end stops</b> allow exact positioning of the seat				29,00	
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>add-on bags for meshseat</b> pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				89,00	
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>rain cover</b> for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				39,00	
	drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24</b> 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub				0,00
		<input type="checkbox"/> <b>drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium</b> 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black				49,00
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30</b> 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub					219,00	
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>drivetrain SRAM 30</b> 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters					319,00	
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14</b> 14 speed, black, long twist shifter					2.430,00	
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>drivetrain PINION C1.12</b> 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible					2.370,00	
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4</b> up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-E8014, 2 A charger, push assist)					1.820,00	
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2</b> up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist					2.150,00	
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 SRAM X4</b> up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist					2.710,00	
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 5 Di2</b> up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 5 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist					3.150,00	
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 8 Di2</b> up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist					3.080,00	
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Nexus 5 Di2</b> up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist					3.910,00	
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2</b> up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), charger 2 A, push assist, freeshift and autoshift function					3.990,00	
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVILO Automatiq</b> up to 20 mph, ENVILO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), 2 A charger, push assist					5.090,00	
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF</b> up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), push assist					5.670,00	
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30</b> up to 20 mph, 30 gears, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: ○ above handlebar ○ side of handlebar					4.140,00	
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12</b> up to 20 mph, front gear box, Li-Ion 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, display position: ○ above handlebar ○ side of handlebar					6.040,00	
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS</b> Li-Ion 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A					399,00	
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>chainwheel disc</b> instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0.3 lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)					49,00	
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>short cranks</b> 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"					32,00	
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>tire exchange</b> from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to ○ Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" ○ Kojak 35 mm / 1.4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)				59,00		

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
<b>Gekko fx 26 accessories</b> Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability options" order form					
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes <b>SHIMANO BR-MT200</b> hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)			0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes <b>AVID BB7</b> mechanical, separate brake per front wheel			85,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes <b>SHIMANO XT</b> hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable			249,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes <b>AVID BB7 coupled</b> front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right			219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	hydraulic disc brakes <b>RIDEREVER coupled</b> hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right			349,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	parking brake <b>SHIMANO</b> rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever			79,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain (not for <b>SFE, GES, DET</b> and <b>SE</b> models) includes RIDEREVER hydraulic coupled brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function, mounting the controls: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right			599,00
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/>	light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo			129,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system <b>B&amp;M EYRO rechargeable</b> up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight FLAT S senso with sensor			139,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system <b>B&amp;M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive</b> LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC			249,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system <b>B&amp;M IQ-X for E-drive</b> B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC			339,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system <b>SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X</b> with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight Flat S plus rear light			899,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	indicator lights system <b>WingBling</b> only in conjunction with electric drive			789,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	rear rack 10 mm / 0.4" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs			109,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, fixed to the frame, maximum load 5 kg / 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted, folding function limited, bike can no longer be pulled on wheels (bags not included)			209,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	mudguard set <b>HP Trikefender</b> front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black			389,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	clipless pedals <b>SHIMANO PD-T8000</b> lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes			119,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Handauflage mit Halteband stützt und fixiert die Hand am Lenker, Montageseite der Handauflage: <input type="radio"/> links <input type="radio"/> rechts			135,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Handauflage mit einem Halteband beidseitig Montageseite des Haltebands: <input type="radio"/> links <input type="radio"/> rechts			269,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Handauflage beidseitig komfortable Handabstützung, am Lenker montiert, mit abnehmbarem Polster			189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Aufstehhilfe Stütze mit Handgriffen für leichtes Ein- und Aussteigen, montiert, Preis pro Seite <input type="radio"/> links <input type="radio"/> rechts <input type="radio"/> beidseitig			124,50
	<input type="checkbox"/>	water bottle set <b>HP VELOTECHNIK</b> 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted			105,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror <b>MIRRYCLE</b> with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right			85,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror <b>MIRRYCLE both sides</b> barend mounting left and right			170,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror <b>B&amp;M E</b> wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right			109,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror <b>B&amp;M E both sides</b> left and right knuckle mounting			218,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	flag <b>HP VELOTECHNIK</b> double-sided print, with reflective strip			33,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 0.87" tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted			69,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel			39,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	air horn <b>AIRZOUND XL</b> about 30-115 dB, not mounted			45,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)			799,00	
<input type="checkbox"/>	transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric			135,00	
<input type="checkbox"/>	frame lock <b>AXA Victory</b> with removable key, without chain, black			115,00	
<input type="checkbox"/>	chain for frame lock <b>AXA</b> length 100 cm / 39.4"			39,00	

All prices in US\$. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only.

Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$	
<b>Gekko US VERSION recumbent trike from US-warehouse, built kit</b>						
variants	<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>Gekko 26 performance model</b> drivetrain SHIMANO 27 speed, rear derailleur SHIMANO, front derailleur MICROSHIFT, barend shifter MICROSHIFT, hydraulic disc brakes SHIMANO XT, tires SCHWALBE Tryker / Marathon Racer				2.690,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>Gekko 26 comfort model</b> drivetrain SRAM GX 10 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, barend shifter SRAM SL, Avid BB7 coupled mechanical disc brakes AVID BB7, tires SCHWALBE Tryker / Marathon Racer, headrest, handrest, seat angle adapter, parking brake, Gekko seat cushion, 2 piece handlebar with qr clamp for fast adjusting				3.090,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>Gekko 26 Hands-On-Cycle (HOC)</b> hand drive in the colour: blue shade grey matt, drivetrain 24 speed, 3 speed STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift rear hub, 8 speed rear derailleur SRAM X4, twist shifters SRAM X4, hydraulic disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200, tires SCHWALBE Tryker / Marathon Racer, parking brake				6.490,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>standard colour</b> <input type="radio"/> lime green <input type="radio"/> deep blue				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>Gekko fx 20 sport model</b> drivetrain 24 speed, rear derailleur SRAM X4, front derailleur MICROSHIFT, twist shifters SRAM X4, hydraulic disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200, tires SCHWALBE Road Cruiser				2.790,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>standard colour</b> <input type="radio"/> magma red <input type="radio"/> deep blue				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>Gekko fx 26 performance model</b> drivetrain SHIMANO 27 speed, rear derailleur SHIMANO, front derailleur MICROSHIFT, barend shifter MICROSHIFT, hydraulic disc brakes SHIMANO XT, tires SCHWALBE Tryker / Marathon Racer				2.990,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>Gekko fx 26 comfort model</b> drivetrain SRAM GX 10 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, barend shifter SRAM SL, Avid BB7 coupled mechanical disc brakes AVID BB7, tires SCHWALBE Tryker / Marathon Racer, headrest, handrest, seat angle adapter, parking brake, Gekko seat cushion, 2 piece handlebar with qr clamp for fast adjusting				3.390,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>Gekko fx 26 Hands-On-Cycle (HOC)</b> hand drive in the colour: blue shade grey matt, drivetrain 24 speed, 3 speed STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift rear hub, 8 speed rear derailleur SRAM X4, twist shifters SRAM X4, hydraulic disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200, tires SCHWALBE Tryker / Marathon Racer, parking brake				6.790,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>standard colour</b> <input type="radio"/> magma red <input type="radio"/> deep blue				0,00
	<b>Gekko US VERSION accessories unmounted</b>					
	accessories	<input type="checkbox"/>	SIHPKNESK <b>headrest for meshseat</b> adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever			
<input type="checkbox"/>		SIZUBV <b>seat angle adapter</b> to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release				129,00
<input type="checkbox"/>		SIKIGEF <b>Gekko seat pad</b> additional comfortably upholstered seat pad to attach to the normal seat, fastening with buckles, breathable upholstery (already included in comfort box)				199,00
<input type="checkbox"/>		TAEPPA <b>add-on bags for meshseat</b> one pair mounted on the backrest, each 1.4 litres capacity, one water-repellent bag, one ventilated bag				89,00
<input type="checkbox"/>		LEHAPAKO <b>handrests left and right</b> comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				189,00
<input type="checkbox"/>		SIZURS <b>rain cover</b> for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				39,00
<input type="checkbox"/>		TASHSCF <b>transport cover</b> suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				135,00
<input type="checkbox"/>		BRPBS <b>parking brake SHIMANO</b> rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				79,00
<input type="checkbox"/>		LESHGE <b>side bag mount</b> mounting for handlebar bags, maximum load 5 kg / 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted, folding function limited, bike can no longer be pulled on wheels (bags not included)				209,00
<input type="checkbox"/>		GTKOGEF <b>rear rack 20"</b> for Gekko fx 20, 10 mm / 0.4" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				109,00
<input type="checkbox"/>		GTKOGEL <b>rear rack 26"</b> for Gekko 26 and Gekko fx 26, 10 mm / 0.4" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				109,00
<input type="checkbox"/>		RSPBESK <b>rear mirror B&amp;M E left</b> wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware				109,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	RSPBESKR <b>rear mirror B&amp;M E right</b> wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware				109,00	

**Gekko US VERSION accessories unmounted**

accessories	<input type="checkbox"/>	RTZUSV	front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				289,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	TFSETEM	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				105,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	CHUHTB	universal mount for accessories, mounting in the handlebar end Ø 0.87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted				69,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	CHSMSET	speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				39,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	SBKO20S3	mudguard set HP Trikefender 20" for Gekko fx 20, front HP VELOTECHNIK Trikefender 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black				389,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	SBKO26S3	mudguard set HP Trikefender 26" for Gekko 26 and Gekko fx 26, front HP VELOTECHNIK Trikefender 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black				389,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	SBHR2053S1	rear mudguard SKS 20" for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, incl. mounting hardware				75,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	SBHR2653S1	rear mudguard SKS 26" for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, incl. mounting hardware				75,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	WIHP	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip				33,00	

**E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS**

with motor mounted on the boom, HP VELOTECHNIK external wiring harness and connected battery holder rail. Please make sure to check also the box for the desired battery and battery adapter kit! If equipped with a Bodylink seat a rear light mount BodyLink seat RLZUHL is required. The E-Kit is shipped separately, as well as the battery. The pre assembly service does not apply for the E-Kit itself. Only for retrofitting to HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, not for use on HP VELOTECHNIK bikes or other brands. Installation must be carried out by an HP Velotechnik dealer.

E-Kit	<input type="checkbox"/>	HAEKS520	E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS E5000 for 20" SHIMANO STEPS E5000 motor, large display SC-E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom				1.535,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	HAEKS80126	E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo for 26" SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo motor, large display SC-EN610, control unit SW-EN600L, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-X, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom				3.170,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	HAEKS520	E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS E5000 for 20" SHIMANO STEPS E5000 motor, large display SC-E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom				1.535,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	HAEKS80126	E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo for 26" SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo motor, large display SC-EN610, control unit SW-EN600L, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-X, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom				3.170,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	HAASGEFL	battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Gekko / fx 20 / fx 26, aluminium, black				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	HAAKS84	SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano E5000, 418 Wh				619,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	HAAKS86	SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 630 Wh				899,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	HAAKS814U	SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 Cargo), 418 Wh				619,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	HAAKS816U	SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 Cargo), 630 Wh				899,00	

All prices in US\$. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only.

Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
<b>Scorpion recumbent trike 20"/26" (SCO2)</b>					
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>Scorpion basic model</b> rear suspension, under seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes				4.890,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>Scorpion frameset</b> with suspension rear, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup				4.010,00
<b>Scorpion options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only</b>					
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>standard colour</b> <input type="checkbox"/> peeka blue <input type="checkbox"/> anthracite grey metallic matt				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>single custom colour</b> according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				239,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>double custom colour</b> according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____				349,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>front boom with derailleur tube</b> regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>front boom carbon</b> saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION				239,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>length fitting service:</b> distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the scale ____ cm				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>front boom quickadjust without chain compensation</b> QR-levers				69,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>front boom quickadjust</b> compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				289,00
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoMesh</b> meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoMesh HS</b> meshseat (4.3" higher than EM seat)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoMesh XL</b> meshseat (2" wider, backrest 1.6" and seat 2" longer than Ergomesh)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoMesh HS XL</b> meshseat (4.3" higher than EM XL-seat)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoMesh Premium</b> meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable				379,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoMesh Premium XL</b> meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)				379,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoMesh Premium HS</b> meshseat (4.3" higher than EM Premium)				379,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoMesh Premium HS XL</b> meshseat (4.3" (11 cm) higher than EM Premium XL)				379,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>BodyLink</b> seat				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>BodyLink</b> seat with brackets for small riders (1.6" to the front)				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat</b> to adjust the backrest in a more upright position				129,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>long handlebars</b> recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)				25,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>handrests left and right</b> comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Airflow seat cushion</b> breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat				99,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>headrest for BodyLink seat</b> flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				175,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>headrest for meshseat</b> adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>SeatWings</b> hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded				359,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>adjustable end stops</b> allow exact positioning of the seat				29,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>two adjustable end stops</b> for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				58,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>add-on bags for meshseat</b> pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				89,00
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>rain cover</b> for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				39,00	
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>rear shock DNM DV-22</b> (basic specification) <input type="checkbox"/> O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs <input type="checkbox"/> standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 220 lbs <input type="checkbox"/> hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 308 lbs				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL</b> lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				359,00
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24</b> 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium</b> 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black				49,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30</b> 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub				219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>drivetrain SRAM 30</b> 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters				319,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14</b> 14 speed, black, long twist shifter				2.430,00
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>drivetrain PINION CI.12</b> 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible				2.370,00	

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4</b> up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-E8014, 2 A charger, push assist)				1.820,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2</b> up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				2.150,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 SRAM X4</b> up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				2.710,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 5 Di2</b> up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 5 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				3.150,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 8 Di2</b> up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				3.080,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Nexus 5 Di2</b> up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist				3.910,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2</b> up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), charger 2 A, push assist, freeshift and autoshift function				3.990,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVILOLO Automatiq</b> up to 20 mph, ENVILOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), 2 A charger, push assist				5.090,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF</b> up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), push assist				5.670,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30</b> up to 20 mph, 30 gears, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chaining set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: <input type="radio"/> above handlebar <input type="radio"/> side of handlebar				4.140,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12</b> up to 20 mph, front gear box, Li-Ion 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, display position: <input type="radio"/> above handlebar <input type="radio"/> side of handlebar				6.040,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS</b> Li-Ion 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A				399,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS</b> Li-Ion battery 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder				1.380,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20</b> Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)				1.390,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>short cranks</b> 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"				32,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>chainwheel disc</b> instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0.3 lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)				49,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>tire exchange</b> from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to <input type="radio"/> Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" <input type="radio"/> Kojak 35 mm / 1.4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)				59,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200</b> hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)				0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>disc brakes AVID BB7</b> mechanical, separate brake per front wheel				85,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>disc brakes SHIMANO XT</b> hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				249,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled</b> front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				219,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled</b> hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				349,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>parking brake SHIMANO</b> rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				79,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain (not for SFE, GES, DET and SE models)</b> includes RIDEREVER hydraulic coupled brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function, mounting the controls: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				599,00
<b>Scorpion accessories</b> Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability options" order form					
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>light wire routing only</b> twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo				129,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>lighting system B&amp;M EYRO rechargeable</b> up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight FLAT S senso with sensor				165,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>lighting system B&amp;M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive</b> LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				249,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>lighting system B&amp;M IQ-X for E-drive</b> B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				339,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X</b> with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight Flat S plus rear light				899,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>indicator lights system WingBling</b> only in conjunction with electric drive				789,00

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Item				sugg. retail \$
<input type="checkbox"/> rear rack 14 mm / 0.6" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				299,00
<input type="checkbox"/> top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs				239,00
<input type="checkbox"/> side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				209,00
<input type="checkbox"/> mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black				389,00
<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				119,00
<input type="checkbox"/> handrest with retaining strap comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side of handrest: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				135,00
<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right with one retaining strap with one retaining strap, mounting side of retaining strap: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				269,00
<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				189,00
<input type="checkbox"/> standing-up aid support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, knuckle mounted, price per side, <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right <input type="radio"/> pair				124,50
<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				105,00
<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror MIRRICLE with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				85,00
<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror MIRRICLE both sides barend mounting left and right				170,00
<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				109,00
<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting				218,00
<input type="checkbox"/> flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip				33,00
<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 0.87" tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted				69,00
<input type="checkbox"/> speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				39,00
<input type="checkbox"/> air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted				45,00
<input type="checkbox"/> Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)				799,00
<input type="checkbox"/> frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black				99,00
<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"				39,00

All prices in US\$. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only.

Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.



<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
<b>Scorpion fx foldable recumbent trike 20"/20" (SCF2)</b>					
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>Scorpion fx basic model</b> foldable, rear suspension, under seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes				5.670,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>Scorpion fx frameset</b> foldable, with suspension rear, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup				4.790,00
<b>Scorpion fx options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only</b>					
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>standard colour</b> <input type="checkbox"/> pearlorange <input type="checkbox"/> cool grey metallic				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>single custom colour</b> according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				239,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>double custom colour</b> according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____				349,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>front boom with derailleur tube</b> regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>front boom carbon</b> saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION				239,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>length fitting service:</b> distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the scale ____ cm				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>front boom quickadjust without chain compensation</b> QR-levers				69,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>front boom quickadjust</b> compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				289,00
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoMesh</b> meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoMesh HS</b> meshseat (4.3" higher than EM seat)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoMesh XL</b> meshseat (2" wider, backrest 1.6" and seat 2" longer than Ergomesh)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoMesh HS XL</b> meshseat (4.3" higher than EM XL-seat)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoMesh Premium</b> meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable				379,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoMesh Premium XL</b> meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)				379,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoMesh Premium HS</b> meshseat (4.3" higher than EM Premium)				379,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoMesh Premium HS XL</b> meshseat (4.3" (11 cm) higher than EM Premium XL)				379,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>BodyLink</b> seat				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>BodyLink</b> seat with brackets for small riders (1.6" to the front)				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat</b> to adjust the backrest in a more upright position				129,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>long handlebars</b> recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)				25,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>handrests left and right</b> comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Airflow seat cushion</b> breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat				99,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>headrest for BodyLink seat</b> flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				175,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>headrest for meshseat</b> adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>SeatWings</b> hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded				359,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>adjustable end stops</b> allow exact positioning of the seat				29,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>two adjustable end stops</b> for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				58,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>rain cover</b> for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				39,00
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>add-on bags for meshseat</b> pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				89,00	
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Microbag</b> topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, 1 litre				55,00	
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>rear shock DNM DV-22</b> (basic specification) <input type="checkbox"/> soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs <input type="checkbox"/> standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 220 lbs <input type="checkbox"/> hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 308 lbs				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL</b> lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				359,00
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24</b> 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium</b> 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black				49,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30</b> 30 speed, rear derailleur and barend shifter MICROSHIFT XLE, STURMEY ARCHER 3-speed internal gear hub and bar end shifter				219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>drivetrain SRAM 30</b> 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters				409,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14</b> 14 speed, black, long twist shifter				2.430,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>drivetrain PINION C1.12</b> 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible				2.370,00

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4</b> up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-E8014, 2 A charger, push assist)				1.820,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2</b> up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				2.150,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 SRAM X4</b> up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				2.710,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 5 Di2</b> up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 5 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				3.150,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 8 Di2</b> up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				3.080,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Nexus 5 Di2</b> up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist				3.910,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2</b> up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), charger 2 A, push assist, freeshift and autoshift function				3.990,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVILOLO Automatiq</b> up to 20 mph, ENVILOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), 2 A charger, push assist				5.090,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF</b> up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), push assist				5.670,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30</b> up to 20 mph, 30 gears, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chaining set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: <input type="radio"/> above handlebar <input type="radio"/> side of handlebar				4.140,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12</b> up to 16 mph, hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket gearbox, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, 4 A charger, display position: <input type="radio"/> above handlebar <input type="radio"/> side of handlebar				6.040,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS</b> Li-Ion 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A				399,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS</b> Li-Ion battery 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder				1.380,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20</b> Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)				1.390,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>short cranks</b> 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"				32,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>tire exchange</b> from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to <input type="radio"/> Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" <input type="radio"/> Kojak 35 mm / 1.4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)				59,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200</b> hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)				0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>disc brakes AVID BB7</b> mechanical, separate brake per front wheel				85,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>disc brakes SHIMANO XT</b> hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				249,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled</b> front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				219,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled</b> hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				349,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>parking brake SHIMANO</b> rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				79,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain (not for SFE, GES, DET and SE models)</b> includes RIDEREVER hydraulic coupled brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function, mounting the controls: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				599,00
<b>Scorpion fx accessories</b> Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability options" order form					
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>light wire routing only</b> twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo				129,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>lighting system B&amp;M EYRO rechargeable</b> up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight FLAT S senso with sensor				139,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>lighting system B&amp;M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive</b> LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				249,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>lighting system B&amp;M IQ-X for E-drive</b> B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				339,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X</b> with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight Flat S plus rear light				899,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>indicator lights system WingBling</b> only in conjunction with electric drive				789,00

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear rack 12 / 10 mm (0.5" / 0.4") tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				379,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	lowrider rack 10mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg (requires installed rear rack)				185,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				209,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black				389,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				119,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	handrest with retaining strap comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side of handrest: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				135,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	handrests left and right with one retaining strap with one retaining strap, mounting side of retaining strap: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				269,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				189,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	standing-up aid support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, knuckle mounted, price per side, <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right <input type="radio"/> pair				124,50
<input type="checkbox"/>	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				105,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror MIRRICLE with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				85,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror MIRRICLE both sides barend mounting left and right				170,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				109,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting				218,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip				33,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 0.87" tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted				69,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				39,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted				45,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)				799,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				135,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black				99,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"				39,00

All prices in US\$. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only.

Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
<b>Scorpion fs 20 foldable full suspension trike 20"/20" (SFS)</b>					
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>Scorpion fs 20 basic model</b> foldable, rear and front suspension, under deat steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes				6.990,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>Scorpion fs 20 frameset</b> foldable, with suspension front and rear, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup				6.110,00
<b>Scorpion fs 20 options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only</b>					
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>standard colour</b> O colza yellow RAL1021 O blue shade grey matt				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>single custom colour</b> according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				239,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>double custom colour</b> according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____				349,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>front boom with derailleur tube</b> regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>front boom carbon</b> saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION				239,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>length fitting service:</b> distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the scale ____ cm				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>front boom quickadjust without chain compensation</b> QR-levers				69,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>front boom quickadjust</b> compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				289,00
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoMesh</b> meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoMesh HS</b> meshseat (4.3" higher than EM seat)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoMesh XL</b> meshseat (2" wider, backrest 1.6" and seat 2" longer than Ergomesh)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoMesh HS XL</b> meshseat (4.3" higher than EM XL-seat)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoMesh Premium</b> meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable				379,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoMesh Premium XL</b> meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)				379,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoMesh Premium HS</b> meshseat (4.3" higher than EM Premium)				379,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoMesh Premium HS XL</b> meshseat (4.3" (11 cm) higher than EM Premium XL)				379,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>BodyLink</b> seat				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>BodyLink</b> seat with brackets for small riders (1.6" to the front)				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>long handlebars</b> recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)				25,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat</b> to adjust the backrest in a more upright position				129,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>handrests left and right</b> comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Airflow seat cushion</b> breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat				99,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>headrest for BodyLink seat</b> flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				175,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>headrest for meshseat</b> adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>SeatWings</b> hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded				359,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>adjustable end stops</b> allow exact positioning of the seat				29,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>two adjustable end stops</b> for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				58,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>rain cover</b> for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				39,00
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>add-on bags for meshseat</b> pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				89,00	
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Microbag</b> topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, 1 litre				55,00	
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>rear shock DNM DV-22</b> (basic specification) O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 225 lbs O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 285 lbs				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL</b> lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				359,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>front suspension standard</b> up to 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>front suspension hard</b> from 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				42,00
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24</b> 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium</b> 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black				49,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30</b> 30 speed, rear derailleur and barend shifter MICROSHIFT XLE, STURMEY ARCHER 3-speed internal gear hub and bar end shifter				219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>drivetrain SRAM 30</b> 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters				409,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14</b> 14 speed, black, long twist shifter				2.430,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>drivetrain PINION CI.12</b> 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible				2.370,00

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive <b>SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4</b> up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-E8014, 2 A charger, push assist)				1.820,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive <b>SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2</b> up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				2.150,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive <b>SHIMANO STEPS EP5 SRAM X4</b> up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				2.710,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive <b>SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 5 Di2</b> up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 5 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				3.150,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive <b>SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 8 Di2</b> up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				3.080,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive <b>SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Nexus 5 Di2</b> up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist				3.910,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive <b>SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2</b> up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), charger 2 A, push assist, freeshift and autoshift function				3.990,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive <b>SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVILOLO Automatiq</b> up to 20 mph, ENVILOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), 2 A charger, push assist				5.090,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive <b>SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF</b> up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear internal gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), push assist				5.670,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive <b>NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30</b> up to 20 mph, 30 gears, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chaining set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: <input type="radio"/> above handlebar <input type="radio"/> side of handlebar				4.140,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive <b>NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12</b> up to 16 mph, hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket gearbox, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, 4 A charger, display position: <input type="radio"/> above handlebar <input type="radio"/> side of handlebar				6.040,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS</b> Li-Ion 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A				399,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS</b> Li-Ion battery 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder				1.380,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20</b> Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)				1.390,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>short cranks</b> 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"				32,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>tire exchange</b> from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to <input type="radio"/> Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" <input type="radio"/> Kojak 35 mm / 1.4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)				59,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200</b> hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)				0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>disc brakes AVID BB7</b> mechanical, separate brake per front wheel				85,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>disc brakes SHIMANO XT</b> hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				249,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled</b> front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				219,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled</b> hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				349,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>parking brake SHIMANO</b> rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				79,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain (not for SFE, GES, DET and SE models)</b> includes RIDEREVER hydraulic coupled brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function, mounting the controls: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				599,00
<b>Scorpion fs 20 accessories</b> Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability options" order form					
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>light wire routing only</b> twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo				129,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>lighting system B&amp;M EYRO rechargeable</b> up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight FLAT S senso with sensor				139,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>lighting system B&amp;M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive</b> LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				249,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>lighting system B&amp;M IQ-X for E-drive</b> B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				339,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X</b> with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight Flat S plus rear light				899,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>indicator lights system WingBling</b> only in conjunction with electric drive				789,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>rear rack</b> 12 / 10 mm (0.5" / 0.4") tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				379,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>side bag mount</b> holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				209,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>mudguard set HP Trikefender</b> front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black				389,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000</b> lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				119,00

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Item				sugg. retail \$
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>handrest with retaining strap</b> comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side of handrest: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				135,00
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>handrests left and right with one retaining strap</b> with one retaining strap, mounting side of retaining strap: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				269,00
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>handrests left and right</b> comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				189,00
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>standing-up aid</b> support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, knuckle mounted, price per side, <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right <input type="radio"/> pair				194,50
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK</b> 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				105,00
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>rear mirror MIRRACLE</b> with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				85,00
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>rear mirror MIRRACLE both sides</b> barend mounting left and right				170,00
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>rear mirror B&amp;M E</b> wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				109,00
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>rear mirror B&amp;M E both sides</b> left and right knuckle mounting				218,00
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>flag HP VELOTECHNIK</b> double-sided print, with reflective strip				33,00
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>universal mount for accessories</b> to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 0.87" tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted				69,00
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Computerhalter</b> auch für Batterieleuchten, inkl. Halter für Vorderradsensor				39,00
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>trailer hitch WEBER</b> with HP VELOTECHNIK adapter, max. vertical load 6,5 kg / 14 lbs, max trailer load 40kg / 88lbs				219,00
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>air horn AIRZOUND XL</b> about 30-115 dB, not mounted				45,00
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Streamer</b> clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)				799,00
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>transport cover</b> suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				135,00
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>frame lock AXA Victory</b> with removable key, without chain, black				99,00
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>chain for frame lock AXA</b> length 100 cm / 39.4"				39,00

All prices in US\$. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only.

Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
<b>Scorpion fs 20 SE special edition trike 20" / 20" (KRSFSV)</b>					
variants	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Scorpion fs 20 Special Edition</b> color: Blue shade grey matt drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 gear with combined 3 speed gear hub and 10 speed MICROSHIFT XLE rear derailleur, hydraulic disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200, battery light system B&M Eyro with 2C, luggage rack, air shock ROCK SHOX Monarch, parking brake, tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus, mudguards, mirror B&M E, pennant				8.290,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Scorpion fs 20 Special Edition electric</b> color: colza yellow RAL 1021 drivetrain SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo with electric CUES Di2 shift 10 speed, battery with 630 Wh, hydraulic disc brakes SHIMANO XT, light system B&M IQ-X with 2C, luggage rack, air shock ROCK SHOX Monarch, parking brake, tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus, mudguards, mirror B&M E, pennant,				12.760,00
<b>Scorpion fs 20 SE selection seat</b>					
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest 1.6" and seat 2" longer than Ergomesh)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable				379,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)				379,00
<b>Scorpion fs 20 SE accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability options" order form</b>					
Zubehör	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted. QR-levers				289,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag, added				89,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, added				129,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				29,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				58,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Streamer not for SE Pedelec, clear front fairing, with quickmount system				799,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted				45,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"				39,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				119,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, added				209,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories Mounting on the barend shifter, Ø 22,2 mm / 0.87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88 lbs, unmounted				69,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting				109,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> trailer hitch WEBER with HP VELOTECHNIK adapter, max. vertical load 6,5 kg / 14 lbs, max trailer load 40kg / 88lbs				219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				39,00
<input type="checkbox"/> transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				135,00	

All prices in US\$. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only.

Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
<b>Scorpion fs 26 foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFL)</b>					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion fs 26 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes				7.090,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion fs 26 frameset foldable, with suspension front and rear, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup				6.210,00
<b>Scorpion fs 26 options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only</b>					
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour O pure orange matt RAL2004 / black O cool grey metallic / black				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				239,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____				349,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION				239,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the scale ____ cm				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers				69,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				289,00
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM seat)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest 1.6" and seat 2" longer than Ergomesh)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (4.3" higher than EM XL-seat)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable				379,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)				379,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM Premium)				379,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (4.3" (11 cm) higher than EM Premium XL)				379,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (1.6" to the front)				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> long handlebars recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)				25,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position				129,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat				99,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				175,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded				359,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				29,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				58,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				89,00
<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				39,00	
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 220 lbs O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 308 lbs				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				359,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension standard up to 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension hard from 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				42,00
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black				49,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub				219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SRAM 30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters				319,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter				2.430,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible				2.370,00

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-E8014, 2 A charger, push assist)				1.820,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				2.150,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				2.710,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 5 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				3.150,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 8 Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				3.080,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist				3.910,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), charger 2 A, push assist, freeshift and autoshift function				3.990,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVILOLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVILOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), 2 A charger, push assist				5.090,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear internal gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), push assist				5.670,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 gears, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: <input type="radio"/> above handlebar <input type="radio"/> side of handlebar				4.140,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 20 mph, front gear box, Li-Ion 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, display position: <input type="radio"/> above handlebar <input type="radio"/> side of handlebar				6.040,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ion 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A				399,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ion battery 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder				1.380,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)				1.390,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"				32,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0.3 lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)				49,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to <input type="radio"/> Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" <input type="radio"/> Kojak 35 mm / 1.4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)				59,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)				0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel				85,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				249,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				219,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				349,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				79,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain (not for SFE, GES, DET and SE models) includes RIDEREVER hydraulic coupled brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function, mounting the controls: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				599,00
<b>Scorpion fs 26 accessories</b> Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability options" order form					
<input type="checkbox"/>	light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo				129,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system B&M EYRO rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight FLAT S senso with sensor				165,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				249,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system B&M IQ-X for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				339,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight Flat S plus rear light				899,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive				789,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear rack 14 mm / 0.6" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				299,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs				239,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				209,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black				389,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				119,00

	Item				sugg. retail \$	
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>handrest with retaining strap</b> comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side of handrest: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				135,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>handrests left and right with one retaining strap</b> with one retaining strap, mounting side of retaining strap: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				269,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>handrests left and right</b> comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>standing-up aid</b> support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, knuckle mounted, price per side, <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right <input type="radio"/> pair				194,50
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK</b> 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				105,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>rear mirror MIRRACLE</b> with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				85,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>rear mirror MIRRACLE both sides</b> barend mounting left and right				170,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>rear mirror B&amp;M E</b> wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				109,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>rear mirror B&amp;M E both sides</b> left and right knuckle mounting				218,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>flag HP VELOTECHNIK</b> double-sided print, with reflective strip				33,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>universal mount for accessories</b> to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 0.87" tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted				69,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>speedometer mount</b> for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				39,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>air horn AIRZOUND XL</b> about 30-115 dB, not mounted				45,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>Streamer</b> clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)				799,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>transport cover</b> suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				135,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>frame lock AXA Victory</b> with removable key, without chain, black				99,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>chain for frame lock AXA</b> length 100 cm / 39.4"				39,00

All prices in US\$. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only.  
Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
<b>Scorpion fs 26 SE special edition trike 20" / 26" (KRSFLV)</b>					
variants	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Scorpion fs 26 Special Edition</b> color: pure orange matt RAL2004 / black drivetrain SRAM 30 gear, hydraulic disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200, battery light system B&M Eyro with 2C, luggage rack, air shock ROCK SHOX Monarch, parking brake, tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus, mudguards, mirror, pennant				8.320,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Scorpion fs 26 Special Edition electric</b> color: pure orange matt RAL2004 / black drivetrain SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo with electric CUES Di2 shift 10 speed, battery with 630 Wh, hydraulic disc brakes SHIMANO XT, light system B&M IQ-X with 2C, luggage rack, air shock ROCK SHOX Monarch, parking brake, tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus, mudguards, mirror, pennant				12.830,00
<b>Scorpion fs 26 SE selection seat</b>					
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoMesh</b> meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoMesh XL</b> meshseat (2" wider, backrest 1.6" and seat 2" longer than Ergomesh)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoMesh Premium</b> meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable				379,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoMesh Premium XL</b> meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)				379,00
<b>Scorpion fs 26 SE accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability options" order form</b>					
Zubehör	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>front boom quickadjust</b> compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted. QR-levers				289,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>add-on bags for meshseat</b> pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				89,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat</b> to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, added				129,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>adjustable end stops</b> allow exact positioning of the seat				29,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>two adjustable end stops</b> for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				58,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Streamer</b> not for SE Pedelec, clear front fairing, with quickmount system				799,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>air horn AIRZOUND XL</b> about 30-115 dB, not mounted				45,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>chain for frame lock AXA</b> length 100 cm / 39.4"				39,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000</b> lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				119,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>side bag mount holder</b> for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				209,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>rear mirror B&amp;M E both sides</b> left and right knuckle mounting				109,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>universal mount for accessories</b> Mounting on the barend shifter, Ø 22,2 mm / 0.87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88 lbs, unmounted				69,00
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>speedometer mount</b> for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				39,00	
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>transport cover</b> suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				135,00	

All prices in US\$. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only.

Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
<b>Scorpion fs 26 Enduro basic model foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFN)</b>					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion fs 26 Enduro STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift, MICROSHIFT XLE 30 speed with barend shifters, SRAM GX crankset, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes, SCHWALBE Smart Sam tires				7.290,00
<b>Scorpion fs 26 Enduro options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only</b>					
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour green metallic / black				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				239,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____				349,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION				239,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale ____ cm				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers				69,00
<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				289,00	
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest 1.6" and seat 2" longer than Ergomesh)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable				379,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)				379,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (1.6" to the front)				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position				129,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat				99,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				175,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded				359,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				29,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				58,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				39,00
<input type="checkbox"/> add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				89,00	
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 220 lbs O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 308 lbs				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				359,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension standard up to 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension hard from 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				42,00
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed with barend shifters, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, SHIMANO XT 11-36 cassette, SRAM GX crankset				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible				1.730,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				2.710,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 5 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				3.150,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 8 Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				3.080,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist				3.910,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), charger 2 A, push assist, freeshift and autoshift function				3.760,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLo Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLo hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), 2 A charger, push assist				4.550,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), push assist				5.070,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 gears, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar				3.420,00
<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 20 mph, front gear box, Li-Ion 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar				5.060,00	

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS</b> Li-Ion 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A				<b>399,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS</b> Li-Ion battery 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder				<b>1.380,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20</b> Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)				<b>1.390,00</b>
<b>Scorpion fs 26 Enduro accessories</b> Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability options" order form					
<b>brakes</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200</b> hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)				<b>0,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>disc brakes AVID BB7</b> mechanical, separate brake per front wheel				<b>85,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>disc brakes SHIMANO XT</b> hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				<b>249,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled</b> front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				<b>219,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled</b> hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				<b>349,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>parking brake SHIMANO</b> rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				<b>79,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain (not for SFE, GES, DET and SE models)</b> includes RIDEREVER hydraulic coupled brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function, mounting the controls: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				<b>599,00</b>
<b>accessories</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>light wire routing only</b> twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo				<b>129,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>lighting system B&amp;M EYRO rechargeable</b> up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight FLAT S senso with sensor				<b>165,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>lighting system B&amp;M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive</b> LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				<b>249,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>lighting system B&amp;M IQ-X for E-drive</b> B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				<b>339,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X</b> with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight Flat S plus rear light				<b>899,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>indicator lights system WingBling</b> only in conjunction with electric drive				<b>789,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>rear rack</b> 14 mm / 0.6" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				<b>299,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>top load rack</b> additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs				<b>239,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>side bag mount</b> holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				<b>209,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>mudguard Enduro</b> SKS MUD-X seat mounted, black				<b>69,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000</b> lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				<b>72,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>handrest with retaining strap</b> comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side of handrest: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				<b>135,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK</b> 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				<b>105,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>rear mirror MIRRICLE</b> with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				<b>85,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>rear mirror MIRRICLE both sides</b> barend mounting left and right				<b>170,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>rear mirror B&amp;M E</b> wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				<b>109,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>rear mirror B&amp;M E both sides</b> left and right knuckle mounting				<b>218,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>flag HP VELOTECHNIK</b> double-sided print, with reflective strip				<b>33,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>universal mount for accessories</b> to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 0.87" tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted				<b>69,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>speedometer mount</b> for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				<b>39,00</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>air horn AIRZOUND XL</b> about 30-115 dB, not mounted				<b>45,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>transport cover</b> suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				<b>135,00</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>frame lock AXA Victory</b> with removable key, without chain, black				<b>99,00</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>chain for frame lock AXA</b> length 100 cm / 39.4"				<b>39,00</b>	

All prices in US\$. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only.

Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
<b>Scorpion plus 20 foldable full suspension trike 20"/20" (SPS)</b>					
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>Scorpion plus 20 basic model</b> foldable, rear and front suspension, under seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes				7.520,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>Scorpion plus 20 frameset</b> foldable, with suspension front and rear, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup				6.640,00
<b>Scorpion plus 20 options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only</b>					
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>standard colour</b> O cool grey metallic O magma red / black				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>single custom colour</b> according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				239,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>double custom colour</b> according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____				349,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>front boom with derailleur tube</b> regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>front boom carbon</b> saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION				239,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>length fitting service:</b> distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the scale ____ cm				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>front boom quickadjust without chain compensation</b> QR-levers				69,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>front boom quickadjust</b> compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				289,00
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoMesh</b> meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoMesh HS</b> meshseat (4.3" higher than EM seat)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoMesh XL</b> meshseat (2" wider, backrest 1.6" and seat 2" longer than Ergomesh)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoMesh HS XL</b> meshseat (4.3" higher than EM XL-seat)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoMesh Premium</b> meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable				379,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoMesh Premium XL</b> meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)				379,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoMesh Premium HS</b> meshseat (4.3" higher than EM Premium)				379,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoMesh Premium HS XL</b> meshseat (4.3" (11 cm) higher than EM Premium XL)				379,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>BodyLink</b> seat				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>BodyLink</b> seat with brackets for small riders (1.6" to the front)				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>long handlebars</b> recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)				25,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat</b> to adjust the backrest in a more upright position				129,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>handrests left and right</b> comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Airflow seat cushion</b> breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat				99,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>headrest for BodyLink seat</b> flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				175,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>headrest for meshseat</b> adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>SeatWings</b> hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded				359,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>adjustable end stops</b> allow exact positioning of the seat				29,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>two adjustable end stops</b> for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				58,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>rain cover</b> for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				39,00
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>add-on bags for meshseat</b> pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				89,00	
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Microbag</b> topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, 1 litre				55,00	
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>rear shock DNM DV-22</b> (basic specification) O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 220 lbs O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 330 lbs				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL</b> lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				359,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>front suspension standard</b> up to 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>front suspension hard</b> from 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				42,00
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24</b> 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium</b> 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black				49,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30</b> 30 speed, rear derailleur and barend shifter MICROSHIFT XLE, STURMEY ARCHER 3-speed internal gear hub and bar end shifter				219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>drivetrain SRAM 30</b> 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters				409,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14</b> 14 speed, black, long twist shifter				2.430,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>drivetrain PINION CI.12</b> 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible				2.370,00

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-E8014, 2 A charger, push assist)				1.820,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				2.150,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				2.710,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 5 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				3.150,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 8 Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				3.080,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist				3.910,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), charger 2 A, push assist, freeshift and autoshift function				3.990,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVILOLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVILOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), 2 A charger, push assist				5.090,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear internal gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), push assist				5.670,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 gears, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar				4.140,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 16 mph, hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket gearbox, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, 4 A charger, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar				6.040,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ion 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A				399,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ion battery 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder				1.380,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)				1.390,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"				32,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1.4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)				59,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)				0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel				85,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				249,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: O left O right				219,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				249,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				79,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain (not for SFE, GES, DET and SE models) includes RIDEREVER hydraulic coupled brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function, mounting the controls: O left O right				599,00
<b>Scorpion plus 20 accessories</b> Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability options" order form					
<input type="checkbox"/>	light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo				129,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system B&M EYRO rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight FLAT S senso with sensor				139,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				249,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system B&M IQ-X for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				339,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight Flat S plus rear light				899,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive				789,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear rack 12 / 10 mm (0.5" / 0.4") tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				379,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	lowrider rack 10mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg (requires installed rear rack)				185,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				209,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black				389,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				119,00

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>handrest with retaining strap</b> comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side of handrest: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				135,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>handrests left and right with one retaining strap</b> with one retaining strap, mounting side of retaining strap: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				269,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>handrests left and right</b> comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				189,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>standing-up aid</b> support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, knuckle mounted, price per side, <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right <input type="radio"/> pair				194,50
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK</b> 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				105,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>rear mirror MIRRACLE</b> with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				85,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>rear mirror MIRRACLE both sides</b> barend mounting left and right				170,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>rear mirror B&amp;M E</b> wide view angle, easy to adjust, mounted to handlebar <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				109,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>rear mirror B&amp;M E both sides</b> left and right, mounted to handlebar				218,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>flag HP VELOTECHNIK</b> double-sided print, with reflective strip				33,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>universal mount for accessories</b> to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 0.87" tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted				69,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>speedometer mount</b> for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				39,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>air horn AIRZOUND XL</b> about 30-115 dB, not mounted				45,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>Streamer</b> clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)				799,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>transport cover</b> suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				135,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>frame lock AXA Victory</b> with removable key, without chain, black				99,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>chain for frame lock AXA</b> length 100 cm / 39.4"				39,00

All prices in US\$. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only.  
Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
<b>Scorpion plus 20 Pedelec SE special edition trike 20" / 20" (KRESPSV)</b>					
	<p><b>Scorpion plus 20 Special Edition electric color:</b> magma red / black</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- drivetrain SHIMANO STEPS EP5 with NEXUS Di2 5-speed electric internal gear hub</li> <li>- battery with 630 Wh</li> <li>- front suspension hard</li> <li>- long handlebar</li> <li>- disc brakes SHIMANO XT</li> <li>- light system B&amp;M IQ-X with 2C</li> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> - rear rack</li> <li>- air damper ROCK SHOX Monarch</li> <li>- parking brake</li> <li>- tyres SCHWALBE Marathon Plus</li> <li>- mudguards</li> <li>- mirror</li> <li>- flag</li> </ul>				12.490,00
<b>Scorpion plus 20 Pedelec SE selection seat</b>					
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM seat)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (4.3" higher than EM XL-seat)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM Premium)				379,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (4.3" (11 cm) higher than EM Premium XL)				379,00
<b>Scorpion plus 20 Pedelec SE accessories</b> Surcharges, unmounted, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability opti					
Zubehör	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				289,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, added				129,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				89,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				29,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				58,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted				45,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"				39,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				119,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrest with retaining strap comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side of handrest: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				135,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right with one retaining strap with one retaining strap, mounting side of retaining strap: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				269,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> standing-up aid support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, knuckle mounted, price per side, <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right <input type="radio"/> pair				194,50
	<input type="checkbox"/> side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				209,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting				109,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories Mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22,2 mm / 0.87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0.88 lbs, unmounted				69,00
<input type="checkbox"/> speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				39,00	
<input type="checkbox"/> transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				135,00	

All prices in US\$. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only.  
Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
<b>Scorpion plus 26 foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SPL)</b>					
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>Scorpion plus 26 basic model</b> foldable, rear and front suspension, under seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes				7.620,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>Scorpion plus 26 frameset</b> foldable, with suspension front and rear, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup				6.740,00
<b>Scorpion plus 26 options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only</b>					
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>standard colour</b> O cool grey metallic O magma red / black				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>single custom colour</b> according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				239,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>double custom colour</b> according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____				349,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>front boom with derailleur tube</b> regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>front boom carbon</b> saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION				239,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>length fitting service:</b> distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the scale ____ cm				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>front boom quickadjust without chain compensation</b> QR-levers				69,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>front boom quickadjust</b> compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				289,00
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoMesh</b> meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoMesh HS</b> meshseat (4.3" higher than EM seat)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoMesh XL</b> meshseat (2" wider, backrest 1.6" and seat 2" longer than Ergomesh)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoMesh HS XL</b> meshseat (4.3" higher than EM XL-seat)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoMesh Premium</b> meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable				379,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoMesh Premium XL</b> meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)				379,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoMesh Premium HS</b> meshseat (4.3" higher than EM Premium)				379,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoMesh Premium HS XL</b> meshseat (4.3" (11 cm) higher than EM Premium XL)				379,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>BodyLink</b> seat				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>BodyLink</b> seat with brackets for small riders (1.6" to the front)				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>long handlebars</b> recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)				25,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat</b> to adjust the backrest in a more upright position				129,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>handrests left and right</b> comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Airflow seat cushion</b> breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat				99,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>headrest for BodyLink seat</b> flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				175,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>headrest for meshseat</b> adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>SeatWings</b> hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded				359,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>adjustable end stops</b> allow exact positioning of the seat				29,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>two adjustable end stops</b> for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				58,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>add-on bags for meshseat</b> pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				89,00
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>rain cover</b> for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				39,00	
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>rear shock DNM DV-22</b> (basic specification) O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 220 lbs O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 330 lbs				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL</b> lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				359,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>front suspension standard</b> up to 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>front suspension hard</b> from 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				42,00
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24</b> 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium</b> 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black				49,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30</b> 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub				219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>drivetrain SRAM 30</b> 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters				319,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14</b> 14 speed, black, long twist shifter				2.430,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>drivetrain PINION C1.12</b> 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible				2.370,00

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4</b> up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-E8014, 2 A charger, push assist)				1.820,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2</b> up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				2.150,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 SRAM X4</b> up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				2.710,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 5 Di2</b> up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 5 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				3.150,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 8 Di2</b> up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				3.080,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Nexus 5 Di2</b> up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist				3.910,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2</b> up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), charger 2 A, push assist, freeshift and autoshift function				3.990,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVILOLO Automatiq</b> up to 20 mph, ENVILOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), 2 A charger, push assist				5.090,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF</b> up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear internal gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), push assist				5.670,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30</b> up to 20 mph, 30 gears, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: <input type="radio"/> above handlebar <input type="radio"/> side of handlebar				4.140,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12</b> up to 20 mph, front gear box, Li-Ion 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, display position: <input type="radio"/> above handlebar <input type="radio"/> side of handlebar				6.040,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS</b> Li-Ion 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A				399,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS</b> Li-Ion battery 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder				1.380,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20</b> Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)				1.390,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>short cranks</b> 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"				32,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>chainwheel disc</b> instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0.3 lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)				49,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>tire exchange</b> from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to <input type="radio"/> Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" <input type="radio"/> Kojak 35 mm / 1.4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)				59,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200</b> hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)				0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>disc brakes AVID BB7</b> mechanical, separate brake per front wheel				85,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>disc brakes SHIMANO XT</b> hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				249,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled</b> front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				219,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled</b> hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				349,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>parking brake SHIMANO</b> rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				79,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain (not for SFE, GES, DET and SE models)</b> includes RIDEREVER hydraulic coupled brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function, mounting the controls: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				599,00
<b>Scorpion plus 26 accessories</b> Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability options" order form					
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>light wire routing only</b> twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo				129,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>lighting system B&amp;M EYRO rechargeable</b> up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight FLAT S senso with sensor				165,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>lighting system B&amp;M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive</b> LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				249,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>lighting system B&amp;M IQ-X for E-drive</b> B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				339,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X</b> with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight Flat S plus rear light				899,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>indicator lights system WingBling</b> only in conjunction with electric drive				789,00

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Item					sugg. retail \$
<input type="checkbox"/> rear rack 14 mm / 0.6" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs					299,00
<input type="checkbox"/> top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs					239,00
<input type="checkbox"/> lowrider rack 10mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg (requires installed rear rack)					185,00
<input type="checkbox"/> side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted					209,00
<input type="checkbox"/> mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black					389,00
<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes					119,00
<input type="checkbox"/> handrest with retaining strap comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side of handrest: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right					135,00
<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right with one retaining strap with one retaining strap, mounting side of retaining strap: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right					269,00
<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion					189,00
<input type="checkbox"/> standing-up aid support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, knuckle mounted, price per side, <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right <input type="radio"/> pair					194,50
<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted					105,00
<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror MIRRICLE with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right					85,00
<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror MIRRICLE both sides barend mounting left and right					170,00
<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, mounted to handlebar <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right					109,00
<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right, mounted to handlebar					218,00
<input type="checkbox"/> flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip					33,00
<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 0.87" tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted					69,00
<input type="checkbox"/> speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel					39,00
<input type="checkbox"/> air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted					45,00
<input type="checkbox"/> Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)					799,00
<input type="checkbox"/> transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric					135,00
<input type="checkbox"/> frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black					99,00
<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"					39,00

All prices in US\$. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only.  
Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item					sugg. retail \$
<b>Scorpion plus 26 Pedelec SE special edition trike 20" / 26" (KRESPLY)</b>						
	<p><b>Scorpion plus 26 Special Edition electric color: magma red / black</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- drivetrain SHIMANO STEPS EP5 with electric internal gear hub NEXUS Di2 5 speed</li> <li>- battery with 630 Wh</li> <li>- front suspension hard</li> <li>- handlebar long</li> <li>- hydraulic disc brakes SHIMANO XT</li> <li>- lighting system B&amp;M IQ-X</li> </ul>					12.560,00
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- rear rack</li> <li>- ROCK SHOX Monarch air damper</li> <li>- parking brake</li> <li>- tyres SCHWALBE Marathon Plus</li> <li>- mudguards</li> <li>- mirror</li> <li>- flag</li> </ul>					
<b>Scorpion plus 26 Pedelec SE selection seat</b>						
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM seat)					0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (4.3" higher than EM XL-seat)					0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM Premium)					379,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (4.3" (11 cm) higher than EM Premium XL)					379,00
<b>Scorpion plus 26 Pedelec SE accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability opti</b>						
Zubehör	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers					289,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, added					129,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag					89,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat					29,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added					58,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted					45,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"					39,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes					119,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrest with retaining strap comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side of handrest: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right	57,60	60,80	64,00		109,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right with one retaining strap with one retaining strap, mounting side of retaining strap: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right	105,30	111,15	117,00		199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	78,75	83,13	87,50		149,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> standing-up aid support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, knuckle mounted, price per side, <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right <input type="radio"/> pair	78,30	82,65	87,00		149,50
	<input type="checkbox"/> side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted					209,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting					109,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories Mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22,2 mm / 0.87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0.88 lbs, unmounted					69,00
<input type="checkbox"/> speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel					39,00	
<input type="checkbox"/> transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric					135,00	

All prices in US\$. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only.  
Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.

	Item				sugg. retail \$
<b>Speedmachine S-Pedelec recumbent 20"/26" (SPE)</b>					
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Speedmachine S-Pedelec basic model</b> up to 28 mph (45 km/h), class L1e, full suspension Front and rear suspension, above seat steering, Neodrives Z20RS hub motor, SHIMANO 30-speed, SCHWALBE Marathon Plus tyres, MAGURA hydraulic disc brakes, B&M lighting system, pannier rack, kickstand, B&M mirror left The boom on the Speedmachine is typically shortened by 3.15"				11.410,00
<b>Speedmachine S-Pedelec accessories &amp; options extra charge</b>					
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>standard colour</b> O silvergrey O carmine red RAL3002				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>single custom colour</b> according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				239,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>double custom colour</b> according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____				349,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>front boom carbon</b> saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION				239,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>length fitting service:</b> distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale ____ cm				0,00
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoMesh</b> meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoMesh XL</b> meshseat (2" wider, backrest 1.6" and seat 2" longer than Ergomesh)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoMesh Premium</b> meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable				379,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>BodyLink</b> seat				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>BodyLink</b> seat with brackets for small riders (1.6" to the front)				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Airflow seat cushion</b> breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat				99,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>headrest for BodyLink seat</b> flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				175,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>headrest for meshseat</b> adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>adjustable end stops</b> allow exact positioning of the seat				29,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>two adjustable end stops</b> for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				58,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>rain cover</b> for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				39,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>add-on bags for meshseat</b> pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				89,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Microbag</b> topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, 1 litre				55,00
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>rear shock DNM DV-22</b> (basic specification) O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 220 lbs O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 285lbs				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL</b> lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				359,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>suspension fork CONCEPT 2"</b> suspension travel, steerer suspension system, adjustable				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>hard spring for suspension fork</b> for loads over 220 lbs, pre-installed				39,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>above seat steering (ASS) with serobar</b> direct (basic specification)				0,00
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS and SHIMANO XT30</b> up to 28 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SHIMANO XT, shifter SHIMANO XT, cassette SHIMANO XT, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 651 Wh, push assist				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS and PINION CI.12</b> hub motor, 12-speed PINION bottom bracket gearbox, Li-Ion battery with 651 Wh, charger 4 A, push assist				2.050,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>short cranks</b> 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"				32,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus</b> 47mm / 1.8", very good puncture protection				0,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>disc brake MAGURA MT5e</b> hydraulic				0,00
Zubehör	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>lighting system e-drive Z20RS B&amp;M IQ-XE / horn B&amp;M IQ-XE</b> up to 150 Lux, with B&M horn				0,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>rear rack</b> 12 mm / 0.5" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>lowrider rack</b> 10 mm / 0.39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>mudguards SKS 20" / 26"</b> with spoiler, rear 53 mm / 2.1", black, stainless steel stays, mounted				199,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>kickstand PLETSCHER Esge Zoom</b> mounted on the rear swingarm, black				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000</b> lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				119,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK</b> 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				105,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>rear mirror B&amp;M E left</b> wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>rear mirror B&amp;M E both sides</b> left and right, mounted to handlebar				59,00

All prices in US\$. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only.

Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
<b>Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFE)</b>					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec up to 28 mph (45 km/h), class L1e, full suspension, foldable Front and rear suspension, under seat steering, Neodrives Z20RS hub motor, SRAM 30-speed, SCHWALBE Marathon Plus tyres, coupled hydraulic disc brakes, SHIMANO parking brake, B&M lighting system, pannier rack, B&M mirror left, AXA frame lock				12.790,00
<b>Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec options Surcharges</b>					
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour <input type="checkbox"/> pure orange matt RAL2004 / black <input type="checkbox"/> cool grey metallic / black				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				239,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____				349,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION				239,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the scale ____ cm				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers				69,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				289,00
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest 1.6" and seat 2" longer than Ergomesh)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable				379,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)				379,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> long handlebars 6 cm / 2.4" higher grip position				25,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat				99,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				175,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded				359,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				29,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				58,00
<input type="checkbox"/> add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				89,00	
<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				39,00	
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) <input type="checkbox"/> soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs <input type="checkbox"/> standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 220 lbs <input type="checkbox"/> hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 308 lbs				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				359,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension standard up to 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension hard from 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				42,00
brakes / drivetrain	E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS and SRAM 30 up to 28 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, bar end shifter SRAM <input type="checkbox"/> SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 651 Wh, push assist, display position: <input type="checkbox"/> above handlebar <input type="checkbox"/> side of handlebar				0,00
	E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS and PINION C1.12 up to 28 mph, 12 speed PINION front gear box, Li-Ion 651 Wh, <input type="checkbox"/> charger with 4A, not compatible with streamer, display position: <input type="checkbox"/> above handlebar <input type="checkbox"/> side of handlebar				2.050,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20RS Li-Ion 651 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)				1.990,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47mm / 1.8", very good puncture protection				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"				32,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> hydraulic disc brakes coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation, right lever, rear disc brake hydraulic, left lever				0,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				0,00

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
<b>Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec accessories Surcharges</b>					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	lighting system e-drive Z20RS B&M IQ-XE / horn B&M IQ-XE up to 150 Lux, with B&M horn				0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	indicator lights system WingBling Front and rear indicators, mounted on the front boom and luggage rack, indicator switch mounted on the handlebar end or handlebar end shifter. Not compatible with Streamer.				789,00
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	rear rack 14 mm / 0.5" tube, black, for panniers max. load 12,5 kg / 27,5 lbs each side				0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs				239,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				209,00
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror B&M E incl. bearings and O-rings				0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror B&M E both sides knuckle mounting right				109,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black				389,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				119,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				105,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip				33,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 0.87" tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted				69,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				39,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION)				799,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				135,00
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black				0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"				39,00

All prices in US\$. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only.  
Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
<b>Gekko fx 26 Hands-On-Cycle hand drive (GELH)</b>					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>Gekko fx 26 basic model</b> foldable, under seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic disc brakes, SHIMANO parking brake, tyres SCHWALBE Tryker				<b>4.560,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>standard colour</b> <input type="radio"/> magma red <input type="radio"/> deep blue				<b>0,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>single custom colour</b> according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				<b>239,00</b>
<b>Selection of hand drive and options</b>					
Gekapselter Antrieb, höhenverstellbar, längenverstellbar, verstellbare Beinablage, optional vollintegrierter Scheinwerfer, Parkbremse, breitenverstellbare Handkurbel 175 mm lang, Farbe: Blue shade grey matt, Faltfunktion des Trikes eingeschränkt					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>standard colour HOC unit</b> blue shade grey matt				<b>0,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24</b> 24 speed with twist shifters, SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34				<b>3.420,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14</b> 14 speed, black, twist shifter				<b>6.130,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>Hands-On-Cycle with E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO/MICROSHIFT 10</b> up to 20 mph, hub motor, 10 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, XT Triggershifter, cassette SHIMANO XT, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist				<b>7.450,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>Footplate HOC</b> for placing the feet, incl. fastening strap, mounted on the leg rest				<b>355,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>calf brace HOC</b> Legs can be secured, adjustable angle, restraint straps with quick-entry function, lower leg fixation adjustable to leg length and leg position, mounted on the leg rest				<b>169,00</b>
<b>Gekko fx 26 Hands-On-Cycle options extra charge</b>					
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>headrest for meshseat</b> adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				<b>219,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>seat angle adapter</b> to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release				<b>129,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>Gekko seat pad</b> additional comfortable and breathable upholstered seat pad to attach to the seat, fastening with buckles				<b>199,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>adjustable end stops</b> allow exact positioning of the seat				<b>29,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>add-on bags for meshseat</b> pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				<b>89,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>pelvic support belt</b> for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted				<b>349,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>pelvic support belt XL</b> for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted				<b>349,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>chest support belt</b> for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted				<b>349,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>chest support belt XL</b> for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted				<b>349,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>rain cover</b> for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				<b>39,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>tire exchange</b> from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8"				<b>59,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200</b> hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)				<b>0,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>disc brakes SHIMANO XT</b> hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				<b>249,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled</b> hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation right side and parking brake function, rear disc brake				<b>349,00</b>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>parking brake SHIMANO</b> rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				<b>0,00</b>

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
<b>accessories Gekko fx 26 Hands-On-Cycle extra charge</b>					
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system <b>B&amp;M EYRO</b> rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight FLAT S senso with sensor				<b>139,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system <b>B&amp;M IQ-XS</b> friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				<b>249,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system <b>B&amp;M IQ-X</b> for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				<b>339,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system <b>SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X</b> with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight Flat S plus rear light				<b>899,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	indicator lights system <b>WingBling HOC</b> only in combination with electric drive, operable from the handlebar				<b>819,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear rack 10 mm / 0.4" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				<b>109,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	mudguard set <b>HP Trikefender</b> front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black				<b>389,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	water bottle set <b>HP VELOTECHNIK</b> 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				<b>105,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror <b>B&amp;M E</b> wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				<b>109,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	flag <b>HP VELOTECHNIK</b> double-sided print, with reflective strip				<b>33,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	air horn <b>AIRZOUND XL</b> about 30-115 dB, not mounted				<b>45,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	frame lock <b>AXA Victory</b> with removable key, without chain, black				<b>115,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	chain for frame lock <b>AXA</b> length 100 cm / 39.4"				<b>39,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	walking aid mount <b>single sided</b> easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				<b>129,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	walking aid mounts <b>left and right</b> easy fixing and safety clip				<b>258,00</b>

All prices in US\$. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only.  
Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
<b>Scorpion fs 20 Hands-On-Cycle hand drive (SFSH)</b>					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>Scorpion fs 20 basic model</b> foldable, rear and front suspension, under seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic disc brakes, SHIMANO parking brake, tyres SCHWALBE Tryker				<b>6.990,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>standard colour</b> O colza yellow RAL1021 O blue shade grey matt				<b>0,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>single custom colour</b> according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				<b>239,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>double custom colour</b> according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, swing arm: _____				<b>349,00</b>
<b>Selection of hand drive and options</b>					
<b>Gekapselter Antrieb, höhenverstellbar, längenverstellbar, verstellbare Beinablage, optional vollintegrierter Scheinwerfer, Parkbremse, breitenverstellbare Handkurbel 175 mm lang, Farbe: Blue shade grey matt, Faltfunktion des Trikes eingeschränkt</b>					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>standard colour HOC unit</b> blue shade grey matt				<b>0,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24</b> 24 speed with twist shifters, SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34				<b>3.420,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14</b> 14 speed, black, twist shifter				<b>6.130,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>Hands-On-Cycle with E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO/MICROSHIFT 10</b> up to 20 mph, hub motor, 10 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, XT Triggershifter, cassette SHIMANO XT, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist				<b>7.450,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>Footplate HOC</b> for placing the feet, incl. fastening strap, mounted on the leg rest				<b>355,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>calf brace HOC</b> Legs can be secured, adjustable angle, restraint straps with quick-entry function, lower leg fixation adjustable to leg length and leg position, mounted on the leg rest				<b>169,00</b>
<b>Scorpion fs 20 Hands-On-Cycle options extra charge</b>					
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>ErgoMesh</b> meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				<b>0,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>ErgoMesh XL</b> meshseat (2" wider, backrest 1.6" and seat 2" longer than Ergomesh)				<b>0,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>ErgoMesh Premium</b> meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable				<b>379,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>ErgoMesh Premium XL</b> meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)				<b>379,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat</b> to adjust the backrest in a more upright position				<b>129,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>headrest for meshseat</b> adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				<b>219,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>adjustable end stops</b> allow exact positioning of the seat				<b>29,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>two adjustable end stops</b> for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				<b>58,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>add-on bags for meshseat</b> pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				<b>89,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>pelvic support belt</b> for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted				<b>349,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>pelvic support belt XL</b> for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted				<b>349,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>chest support belt</b> for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted				<b>349,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>chest support belt XL</b> for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted				<b>349,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>rain cover</b> for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				<b>39,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>rear shock DNM DV-22</b> (basic specification) O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 225 lbs O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 285 lbs				<b>0,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL</b> lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				<b>359,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>front suspension standard</b> up to 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				<b>0,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>front suspension hard</b> from 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				<b>42,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20</b> Li-ion battery 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)				<b>1.390,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>tire exchange</b> from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8"				<b>59,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200</b> hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)				<b>0,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>disc brakes SHIMANO XT</b> hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				<b>249,00</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled</b> hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation right side and parking brake function, rear disc brake				<b>349,00</b>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>parking brake SHIMANO</b> rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				<b>0,00</b>

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Item				sugg. retail \$
<b>accessories Scorpion fs 20 Hands-On-Cycle hand drive extra charge</b>				
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system <b>B&amp;M EYRO</b> rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight FLAT S senso with sensor			139,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system <b>B&amp;M IQ-XS</b> friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC			249,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system <b>B&amp;M IQ-X</b> for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC			339,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system <b>SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X</b> with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight Flat S plus rear light			899,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	indicator lights system <b>WingBling HOC</b> only in combination with electric drive, operable from the handlebar			819,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear rack 12 / 10 mm (0.5" / 0.4") tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs			379,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	mudguard set <b>HP Trikefender</b> front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black			389,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	water bottle set <b>HP VELOTECHNIK</b> 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted			105,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror <b>B&amp;M E</b> wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right			109,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	flag <b>HP VELOTECHNIK</b> double-sided print, with reflective strip			33,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	air horn <b>AIRZOUND XL</b> about 30-115 dB, not mounted			45,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	trailer hitch <b>WEBER</b> with HP VELOTECHNIK adapter, max. vertical load 6,5 kg / 14 lbs, max trailer load 40kg / 88lbs			219,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	frame lock <b>AXA Victory</b> with removable key, without chain, black			99,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	chain for frame lock <b>AXA</b> length 100 cm / 39.4"			39,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	walking aid mount <b>single sided</b> easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right			129,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	walking aid mounts <b>left and right</b> easy fixing and safety clip			258,00

All prices in US\$. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only.  
Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
<b>Scorpion plus 20 Hands-On-Cycle hand drive (SPSH)</b>					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>Scorpion plus 20 basic model</b> foldable, rear and front suspension, under seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic disc brakes, SHIMANO parking brake, tyres SCHWALBE Tryker, seat angle adapter				7.520,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>standard colour</b> <input type="radio"/> cool grey metallic <input type="radio"/> magma red / black				0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>single custom colour</b> according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				239,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>double custom colour</b> according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, swing arm: _____				349,00
<b>Selection of hand drive and options</b>					
<b>Gekapselter Antrieb, höhenverstellbar, längenverstellbar, verstellbare Beinablage, optional vollintegrierter Scheinwerfer, Parkbremse, breitenverstellbare Handkurbel 175 mm lang, Farbe: Blue shade grey matt, Faltfunktion des Trikes eingeschränkt</b>					
HOC	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>standard colour HOC unit</b> blue shade grey matt				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24</b> 24 speed with twist shifters, SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34				3.420,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14</b> 14 speed, black, twist shifter				6.130,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Hands-On-Cycle with E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO/MICROSHIFT 10</b> up to 20 mph, hub motor, 10 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, XT Triggershifter, cassette SHIMANO XT, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist				7.450,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Footplate HOC</b> for placing the feet, incl. fastening strap, mounted on the leg rest				355,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>calf brace HOC</b> Legs can be secured, adjustable angle, restraint straps with quick-entry function, lower leg fixation adjustable to leg length and leg position, mounted on the leg rest				169,00
<b>Scorpion plus 20 Hands-On-Cycle options extra charge</b>					
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoMesh Premium</b> meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable				379,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoMesh Premium XL</b> meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)				379,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoMesh Premium HS</b> meshseat (4.3" higher than EM Premium)				379,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoMesh Premium HS XL</b> meshseat (4.3" (11 cm) higher than EM Premium XL)				379,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat</b> to adjust the backrest in a more upright position				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>headrest for meshseat</b> adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>adjustable end stops</b> allow exact positioning of the seat				29,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>two adjustable end stops</b> for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				58,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>add-on bags for meshseat</b> pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				89,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>pelvic support belt</b> for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted				349,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>pelvic support belt XL</b> for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted				349,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>chest support belt</b> for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted				349,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>chest support belt XL</b> for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted				349,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>rain cover</b> for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				39,00
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>rear shock DNM DV-22</b> (basic specification) <input type="radio"/> soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs <input type="radio"/> standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 225 lbs <input type="radio"/> hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 285 lbs				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL</b> lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				359,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>front suspension standard</b> up to 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>front suspension hard</b> from 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				42,00
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20</b> Li-ion battery 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)				1.390,00	
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>tire exchange</b> from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8"				59,00	
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200</b> hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>disc brakes SHIMANO XT</b> hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				249,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled</b> hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation right side and parking brake function, rear disc brake				349,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>parking brake SHIMANO</b> rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				0,00

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
<b>accessories Scorpion plus 20 Hands-On-Cycle extra charge</b>					
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system <b>B&amp;M EYRO</b> rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight FLAT S senso with sensor				139,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system <b>B&amp;M IQ-XS</b> friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				249,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system <b>B&amp;M IQ-X</b> for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				339,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system <b>SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X</b> with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight Flat S plus rear light				899,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	indicator lights system <b>WingBling</b> only in conjunction with electric drive				789,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear rack 12 / 10 mm (0.5" / 0.4") tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				379,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	lowrider rack 10mm / 0.39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg (requires installed rear rack)				185,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	mudguard set <b>HP Trikefender</b> front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black				389,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	water bottle set <b>HP VELOTECHNIK</b> 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				105,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror <b>B&amp;M E</b> wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				109,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	flag <b>HP VELOTECHNIK</b> double-sided print, with reflective strip				33,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	air horn <b>AIRZOUND XL</b> about 30-115 dB, not mounted				45,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	frame lock <b>AXA Victory</b> with removable key, without chain, black				99,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	chain for frame lock <b>AXA</b> length 100 cm / 39.4"				39,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	walking aid mount single sided easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				129,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	walking aid mounts left and right easy fixing and safety clip				258,00

All prices in US\$. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only.  
Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
<b>Scorpion plus 26 Hands-On-Cycle hand drive (SPLH)</b>					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>Scorpion plus 26 basic model</b> foldable, rear and front suspension, under seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic disc brakes, SHIMANO parking brake, tyres SCHWALBE Tryker, seat angle adapter				7.620,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>standard colour</b> <input type="radio"/> cool grey metallic <input type="radio"/> magma red / black				0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>single custom colour</b> according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				239,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>double custom colour</b> according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, swing arm: _____				349,00
<b>Selection of hand drive and options</b>					
<b>Gekapselter Antrieb, höhenverstellbar, längenverstellbar, verstellbare Beinablage, optional vollintegrierter Scheinwerfer, Parkbremse, breitenverstellbare Handkurbel 175 mm lang, Farbe: Blue shade grey matt, Faltfunktion des Trikes eingeschränkt</b>					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>standard colour HOC unit</b> blue shade grey matt				0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24</b> 24 speed with twist shifters, SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34				3.420,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14</b> 14 speed, black, twist shifter				6.130,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>Hands-On-Cycle with E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO/MICROSHIFT 10</b> up to 20 mph, hub motor, 10 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, XT Triggershifter, cassette SHIMANO XT, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist				7.450,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>Footplate HOC</b> for placing the feet, incl. fastening strap, mounted on the leg rest				355,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>calf brace HOC</b> Legs can be secured, adjustable angle, restraint straps with quick-entry function, lower leg fixation adjustable to leg length and leg position, mounted on the leg rest				169,00
<b>Scorpion plus 26 Hands-On-Cycle options extra charge</b>					
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>ErgoMesh Premium</b> meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable				379,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>ErgoMesh Premium XL</b> meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)				379,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>ErgoMesh Premium HS</b> meshseat (4.3" higher than EM Premium)				379,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>ErgoMesh Premium HS XL</b> meshseat (4.3" (11 cm) higher than EM Premium XL)				379,00
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat</b> to adjust the backrest in a more upright position				0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>headrest for meshseat</b> adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				219,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>adjustable end stops</b> allow exact positioning of the seat				29,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>two adjustable end stops</b> for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				58,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>add-on bags for meshseat</b> pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				89,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>pelvic support belt</b> for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted				349,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>pelvic support belt XL</b> for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted				349,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>chest support belt</b> for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted				349,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>chest support belt XL</b> for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted				349,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>rain cover</b> for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				39,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>rear shock DNM DV-22</b> (basic specification) <input type="radio"/> soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs <input type="radio"/> standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 225 lbs <input type="radio"/> hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 285 lbs				0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL</b> lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				359,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>front suspension standard</b> up to 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>front suspension hard</b> from 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				42,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20</b> Li-ion battery 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)				1.390,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>tire exchange</b> from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8"				59,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200</b> hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)				0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>disc brakes SHIMANO XT</b> hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				249,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled</b> hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation right side and parking brake function, rear disc brake				349,00
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>parking brake SHIMANO</b> rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				0,00

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Item				sugg. retail \$
<b>accessories Scorpion plus 26 Hands-On-Cycle extra charge</b>				
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system <b>B&amp;M EYRO</b> rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight FLAT S senso with sensor			139,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system <b>B&amp;M IQ-XS</b> friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC			249,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system <b>B&amp;M IQ-X</b> for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC			339,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system <b>SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X</b> with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight Flat S plus rear light			899,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	indicator lights system <b>WingBling</b> only in conjunction with electric drive			789,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear rack 14 mm / 0.6" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs			299,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs			239,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	lowrider rack 10mm / 0.39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg (requires installed rear rack)			185,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	mudguard set <b>HP Trikefender</b> front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black			389,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	water bottle set <b>HP VELOTECHNIK</b> 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted			105,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror <b>B&amp;M E</b> wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right			109,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	flag <b>HP VELOTECHNIK</b> double-sided print, with reflective strip			33,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	air horn <b>AIRZOUND XL</b> about 30-115 dB, not mounted			45,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	frame lock <b>AXA Victory</b> with removable key, without chain, black			99,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	chain for frame lock <b>AXA</b> length 100 cm / 39.4"			39,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	walking aid mount single sided easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right			129,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	walking aid mounts left and right easy fixing and safety clip			258,00

All prices in US\$. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only.

Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
<b>comfort and ability options for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes (cannot be ordered with frame kits)</b>					
standing-up	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>standing-up aid</b> for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes with front suspension (SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE, SPS, SPL) except Delta tx, support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, mounted on the frame. price per side, <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right <input type="radio"/> pair				194,50
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>standing-up aid</b> for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension (GEF, GEL, GEN, SCO2, SCF2) except Delta tx, support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, mounted to the knuckle, price per side, <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right <input type="radio"/> pair				124,50
ergo- and comfort-pedals	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp single sided</b> easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length, standard pedal on the other side, mounting side of pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right size range: <input type="radio"/> 8.7" - 11" <input type="radio"/> 10.6" - 13.4"				119,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>pedals with heelstrap and foot clamp left and right</b> easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length, size range: <input type="radio"/> 8 - 11" <input type="radio"/> 11 - 14"				239,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoPedal single sided</b> (not for SFE) adjustable position, easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position, other side standard pedal, mounting side of ErgoPedal: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right size: <input type="radio"/> 7,9" - 11" <input type="radio"/> 10,6" - 13,4"				179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoPedal left and right</b> (for all trike models except SFE) adjustable position, easy entry straps, size: <input type="radio"/> 7,9" - 11" <input type="radio"/> 10,6" - 13,4"				359,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoPedal with safety release single sided</b> (for all trike models except SFE) incl. one SPD-pedal SHIMANO PD-A530, adjustable position, joint-friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, other side standard pedal, higher safety due to adjustable release force, mounting side of safety pedal: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right size: <input type="radio"/> 7,9" - 11" <input type="radio"/> 10,6" - 13,4"				235,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoPedal with safety release left and right</b> (not for SFE) adjustable position, joint-friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, higher safety due to adjustable release force, size: <input type="radio"/> 7,9 - 11" <input type="radio"/> 10,6 - 13,4"				469,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoPedal with calf brace single sided</b> (for all trike models except SFE) adjustable position, easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position, other side standard pedal, mounting side of ErgoPedal: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right size: <input type="radio"/> 7,9" - 11" <input type="radio"/> 10,6" - 13,4"				369,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ErgoPedal with calf brace left and right</b> (for all trike models except SFE) adjustable position, easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position, size: <input type="radio"/> 7,9" - 11" <input type="radio"/> 10,6" - 13,4"				739,00
walking	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>walking aid mount single sided</b> easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				129,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>walking aid mounts left and right</b> easy fixing and safety clip				258,00
support belt	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>pelvic support belt</b> for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted				349,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>chest support belt</b> for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted				349,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>pelvic support belt XL</b> for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted				349,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>chest support belt XL</b> for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted				349,00
handrest	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>handrest with retaining strap</b> (for all trike models except SFE and Delta tx) comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				135,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>handrests left and right with one retaining strap</b> (for all trike models except SFE and Delta tx) comfortable hand support, mounting side of retaining strap: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				269,00

This order refers to an order of the following complete bike (please check):

- Delta tx (DET)  Gekko fx 20 (GEF)  Gekko fx 26 (GEL)  Gekko 26 (GEN)  Scorpion 2 (SCO2)  Scorpion fx (SCF2)  Scorpion fs 20 (SFS)  
 Scorpion fs 26 (SFL)  Scorpion fs 26 End. (SFN)  Scorpion fs 26 S-Ped. (SFE)  Scorpion plus 20 (SPS)  Scorpion plus 26 (SPL)  Hands-on-Cycle (HOC)

I hereby order the above marked items. 0

company / customer no.:

name, date & signature:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item					sugg. retail \$	
<b>HP Velotechnik Premium Parts - shipment from US-warehouse</b>							
mudguard	<input type="checkbox"/>	SBKO26S3	mudguard set <b>HP Trikefender 20" / 26"</b> fits Gekko fx 26, Scorpion 2, black, front and rear incl. mounting hardware				389,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	SBKOSFS	mudguard set <b>HP Trikefender 20" fs</b> fits Scorpion fs 20 / plus 20, black, front and rear incl. mounting hardware				389,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	SBKOSFL	mudguard set <b>HP Trikefender 20" / 26" fs</b> fits Scorpion fs 26 / fs 26 S-Pedelec / plus 26, black, front and rear incl. mounting hardware				389,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	SBHR2053SI	rear mudguard <b>SKS 20"</b> for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, incl. mounting hardware				75,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	SBHR2653SI	rear mudguard <b>SKS 26"</b> for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, incl. mounting hardware				75,00
water bottle	<input type="checkbox"/>	TFSETGHP	water bottle set <b>HP VELOTECHNIK for BodyLink</b> fits Grasshopper/fx, Streetmachine Gte, Scorpion, 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle, bottle cages and mounting hardware				105,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	TFSETSCF	water bottle set <b>HP VELOTECHNIK for BodyLink</b> fits Scorpion fx / fs 20 / fs 26 , 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle, bottle cages and mounting hardware				105,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	TFSETEM	water bottle set <b>HP VELOTECHNIK for ErgoMesh and Gekkos</b> 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle, bottle cages and mounting hardware				105,00
trike mirror	<input type="checkbox"/>	RSPBESK	rear mirror <b>B&amp;M E, left</b> fits Gekko fxs / fx 20 / fx 26, Scorpion / 2 / fx / fx2				109,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	RSPBESKR	rear mirror <b>B&amp;M E, right</b> fits Gekko fxs / fx 20 / fx 26, Scorpion / 2 / fx / fx2				109,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	RSPBEK	rear mirror <b>B&amp;M E, left</b> fits Scorpion fs 20 / fs 26 / fs 26 Enduro / fs 26 S-Pedelec				109,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	RSPBEKR	rear mirror <b>B&amp;M E, right</b> fits Scorpion fs 20 / fs 26 / fs 26 Enduro / fs 26 S-Pedelec				109,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	RSPBEPLK	rear mirror <b>B&amp;M E, left</b> fits Scorpion plus 20 / plus 26				109,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	RSPBEPRK	rear mirror <b>B&amp;M E, right</b> fits Scorpion plus 20 / plus 26				109,00
rack	<input type="checkbox"/>	LESTEM	side bag mount only for Ergomesh seats on tricycles, mounting for handlebar bags, attached to the seat, maximum load 11 lbs, left and right, unmounted				209,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	LESTEM	side bag mount for Gekko 26 / fx 20 / fx 26 mounting for handlebar bags, fixed to the frame, maximum load 11 lbs, left and right, unmounted, folding function limited, bike can no longer be pulled on wheels				209,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	GTKOTL	top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 22 lbs, not suitable for side panniers, only for Scorpion models with 26" wheel				239,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	GTKOGEF	rear rack 0.4" tube, black, max. load 55 lbs, fits Gekko fxs / fx 20				109,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	GTKOGEL	rear rack 0.4" tube, black, max. load 55 lbs, fits Gekko fx 26				109,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	GTKOSCO	rear rack 0.5" / 0.4" tube, black, max. load 55 lbs, fits Scorpion / fs 20				379,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	GTKOSFL	rear rack 0.6" tube, black, max. load 55lbs, for panniers only, fits Scorpion 2 / fs 26 / fs 26 Enduro				299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	GTKOSPS	rear rack 0.5" / 0.4" tube, black, max. load 55 lbs, fits Scorpion plus 20				379,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	GTKOSPL	rear rack 0.6" tube, black, max. load 55 lbs, for panniers only, fits Scorpion plus 26				299,00
comfort and ability	<input type="checkbox"/>	GHEM	walking aid mount for <b>ErgoMesh seat</b> one walking aid, easy fixing and safety clip, suits clamping diameter 20 – 30 mm (up to 2 walking aids mounts per bike)				129,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	LEAAHSETL	standing-up aid left for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension (GEF, GEL, GEN, SCO2, SCF2) except Delta tx, support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, mounted to the knuckle				124,50
	<input type="checkbox"/>	LEAAHSETR	standing-up aid right for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension (GEF, GEL, GEN, SCO2, SCF2) except Delta tx, support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, mounted to the knuckle				124,50
	<input type="checkbox"/>	LEAAHSETL2	standing-up aid left for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes with front suspension (SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE, SPS, SPL) except Delta tx, support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, mounted on the frame				194,50
	<input type="checkbox"/>	LEAAHSETR2	standing-up aid right for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes with front suspension (SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE, SPS, SPL) except Delta tx, support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, mounted on the frame				194,50
seat accessory and spare part	<input type="checkbox"/>	LEHAPAKO	handrests left and right, comfortable hand support, adjustable				189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	SIHPKNESK	headrest for meshseat adjustable in angle and height, with quick release lever				219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	SIHPKSV	headrest for <b>BodyLink seat</b> adjustable in angle and height				175,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	TAEPPA	add-on bags for all mesh seats except GES, 1 pair of bags, mounts to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal. per bag				89,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	SIZUBV	seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium, to adjust the backrest in a more upright position				129,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	SIZUAPKO	adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				29,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	SIKIGEF	seat pad for Gekko 26 / fx20 / fx26, additional comfortable upholstered seat pad to attach to the normal seat, fastening with buckles, breathable upholstery				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	SIZURS	rain cover for seat Ripstop nylon fabric, blue				39,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	RLZUHL	rear light mount <b>BodyLink seat</b> with flag holder				49,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	SSM5X88K	quick release skewer for lower seat connection M5 x 88				24,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	SSM5X122K	quick release skewer for middle seat connection M5 x 122 (not for Grasshopper fx)				24,00	
<input type="checkbox"/>	SSM5X112	quick release skewer for upper seat connection M5 x 112, black, replaces M6 x 115 (not for Gekkos)				14,00	
tool	<input type="checkbox"/>	WZSL	track adjustment tool for <b>HP VELOTECHNIK trikes</b> for easy aligning of the front wheel				235,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	MHHPGEF	assembly mount for <b>HP VELOTECHNIK Gekko</b> for holding complete bikes or framekits in a repair stand (assembly mount is fixed between the upper seat frame and the seat connection)				155,00

# Parts from US-warehouse



HP Velotechnik Premium Parts - shipment from US-warehouse

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item					sugg. retail \$
<b>HP Velotechnik Premium Parts - shipment from US-warehouse</b>						
miscellaneous	<input type="checkbox"/> CHUHTB	universal mount for accessories, mounting in the handlebar end Ø 0.87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted				69,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> CHUHTV	universal mount for accessories, mounting on the barend shifter Ø 0.87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted				69,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> RTZUSV	front boom quickadjust compensates surplus chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers (not for STEPS, Speedmachine, Spirit and Gekko fxs)				289,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> CHSMSET	speedometer mount for trikes for computers or GPS-devices, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				16,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> WIHP	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip				33,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> TASHSCF	transport cover for folded trike models suitable for all trikes in folded state, Nylon fabric				135,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BRPBS	parking brake set SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever and cantilever sockel bolt				79,00
spare part	<input type="checkbox"/> KLRSPM	HP VELOTECHNIK idler incl. bearings and O-rings				39,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Z70071	HP VELOTECHNIK O-ring fits KLRSPM idler (see above), 2 pcs. needed				1,29
	<input type="checkbox"/> Z20195	HP VELOTECHNIK derailleur hanger for all models except Spirit				11,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> LTFBSE	HP VELOTECHNIK front suspension struts servicekit most frequently needed spare parts. 2 rubber strut bearings, 2 support discs, 2 shock boots black and 2 blue, 2 upper and 2 lower sealing rings, 2 damping strips soft and 2 hart, 2 teflon sheets, 2 bottom elastomers, 2 end stop, 2 end stop stretchings, 2 axial bearings, 10 elastomers hard and 10 soft, 2 headset covers, 2 spacer bushings, 2 preload adjusters.				149,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> FGZUFESF2	hard coil spring for front suspension struts, above 198 lbs, yellow				15,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> FGZUSTHB	HP VELOTECHNIK bracket for anti-roll bar with bushing				22,50
<b>E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS for retrofitting Gekko or Scorpion trikes</b>						
with motor mounted on the boom, HP VELOTECHNIK external wiring harness and connected battery holder rail. Please make sure to check also the box for the desired battery and battery adapter kit! If equipped with a Bodylink seat a rear light mount BodyLink seat RLZUHL is required. The E-Kit is shipped separately, as well as the battery. The pre assembly service does not apply for the E-Kit itself. Only for retrofitting to HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, not for use on HP VELOTECHNIK bikes or other brands. Installation must be carried out by an HP Velotechnik dealer.						
E-Kit	<input type="checkbox"/> HAEKS520	E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS E5000 for 20" SHIMANO STEPS E5000 motor, large display SC-E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom				1.535,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> HAEKS526	E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS E5000 for 26" SHIMANO STEPS E5000 motor, large display SC-E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom				1.535,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> HAEKS80120	E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo for 20" SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo motor, large display SC-EN610, control unit SW-EN600L, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-X, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom				3.170,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> HAEKS80126	E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo for 26" SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo motor, large display SC-EN610, control unit SW-EN600L, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-X, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom				3.170,00
battery	<input type="checkbox"/> HAAKS84	SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 418 Wh				619,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> HAAKS86	SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 630 Wh				899,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> HAAKS814U	SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 Cargo), 418 Wh				619,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> HAAKS816U	SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 Cargo), 630 Wh				899,00
battery adapter	<input type="checkbox"/> HAASSCOL	battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Scorpion / fx / fx 2, for 2nd battery on Scorpion fs 20 / plus 20 / plus 26, aluminium, black				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> HAASSCOR	battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK right standard on Scorpion fs 20 / plus 20 / plus 26, for 2nd battery on Scorpion / fx / fx 2, aluminium, black				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> HAASSFLR	battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK right standard on Scorpion 2 / fs 26 / fs 26 Enduro, aluminium, black				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> HAASSFLL	battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left for 2nd battery on Scorpion 2 / fs 26 / fs 26 Enduro, aluminum, blacks, aluminium, black				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> HAASGEFL	battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Gekko / fx 20 / fx 26, aluminium, black				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> HAASGESL	battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Gekko fxs, aluminium, black				199,00

All prices in US\$. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please see the 2025 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

## General Terms and Conditions

### of HP Velotechnik GmbH & Co. KG for business relations with entrepreneurs as buyers

#### 1 Applicability, Form

- (1) These General Terms and Conditions ("GTC") apply to all our business relationships with our customers ("Buyer"). The GTC shall apply only if the buyer is an entrepreneur (pursuant to Section 14 of the German Civil Code (BGB)).
- (2) The GTC apply especially to contracts for the sale and/or delivery of movable items ("Goods"), regardless of whether we produce the Goods or purchase them from upstream suppliers. Unless agreed otherwise, these GTC shall apply in the version valid at the time of the Buyer's order or in the version last communicated to the Buyer in text form as a framework agreement also for future contracts of the same type, without the need for us to again make reference to them in every individual case.
- (3) Our GTC shall apply exclusively. Deviating, conflicting or supplementary general terms and conditions of the Buyer shall only become part of the contract if and to the extent that we have expressly approved their applicability. This requirement for approval shall always apply, even if, for example, we perform the delivery to the Buyer without any reservations even though we are aware of the Buyer's GTC.
- (4) Individual agreements with the Buyer that are made in individual cases (including side agreements, supplements and amendments) shall always have priority over these GTC. Provided that no counter-evidence is furnished, a written contract or our written confirmation shall be authoritative as far as the content of such agreements is concerned.
- (5) Legally relevant declarations and notifications by the Buyer with regard to the contract (e.g. deadlines, defect reports, rescission or reduction) shall be made in writing or in text form (e.g. letter, e-mail, fax). Statutory formal requirements and requests for further evidence, especially in the case of doubts concerning the identification of the party making the declaration, may apply.
- (6) References to the applicability of statutory regulations only serve clarification purposes. The statutory regulations shall apply even without such clarification, provided they are not directly modified or expressly excluded in these GTC.

#### 2 Contract Conclusion

- (1) Our offers are for information only and are subject to confirmation. This shall apply even if we provided the Buyer with catalogues, technical documentation (e.g. drawings, plans, calculations, references to DIN standards), other product descriptions or documents (also in electronic form), to which we retain all property rights and copyrights. Measurements, weights, figures and other data are subject to confirmation. They may be changed at any time and without prior notice.
- (2) The Buyer's order for Goods constitutes a binding contract offer. Unless the order provides otherwise, we may accept this contract offer within two weeks of our receipt.
- (3) The acceptance may be declared in writing (e.g. by means of an order confirmation) or by delivering the Goods to the Buyer.

#### 3 Delivery Period, Default of Delivery

- (1) We will specify the delivery period when we accept the order. If nothing is specified, the delivery period will be approximately six weeks from the conclusion of the contract. However, delivery prior to the end of the said delivery period is possible at all times.
- (2) Should we be unable to comply with binding delivery periods for reasons for which we are not responsible (non-availability of the Goods or services), we will inform the Buyer of this without delay and communicate the prospective new delivery period. Should we again be unable to comply with the new delivery period for reasons for which we are not responsible (non-availability of the Goods or services), we will again inform the Buyer of this without delay and specify the respective new delivery period. The same shall apply if we should again be unable to perform the delivery within this period for reasons for which we are not responsible. If the Goods or services are again not available even within the last-mentioned delivery period, we may rescind the contract in full or in part. In this case, we will without delay refund any consideration already paid by the Buyer. In this context, the event of non-availability of the Goods or services includes, but is not limited to our supplier's failure to supply us in due time, in case we have concluded a congruent cover transaction, if neither we nor our supplier is at fault or if we are under no procurement obligation in the specific case.
- (3) The onset of our default of delivery shall be governed by the statutory provisions. In any case, however, a reminder by the Buyer shall be necessary.
- (4) The Buyer's rights pursuant to section 8 of these GTC and our statutory rights, especially in the event of exclusion of the performance obligation (e.g. because the performance and/or cure is not possible and/or cannot reasonably be expected) remain unaffected.

#### 4 Delivery, Risk Transfer, Acceptance, Default of Acceptance

- (1) The delivery will take place ex warehouse, which is also the place of performance for the delivery and any cure. At the request and at the expense of the Buyer, the Goods will be sent to another destination (despatch sale). Unless agreed otherwise, we may determine the shipment method (especially freight company, shipment method, packaging) at our own discretion. We shall be entitled to make partial deliveries.
- (2) The risk of accidental loss and accidental deterioration of the Goods will pass to the Buyer at the latest upon handover. However, in the case of a despatch sale, the risk of accidental loss and accidental deterioration of the Goods as well as the risk of

delay will pass upon surrender of the Goods to the forwarder, carrier or other person or institution responsible for the execution of the despatch. If an acceptance procedure has been agreed, it shall be authoritative for the risk transfer. Apart from this, the statutory regulations of the law governing contracts to produce a work shall apply in case an acceptance procedure has been agreed. Default of acceptance by the Buyer shall have the same effect as the handover or acceptance.

(3) If the Buyer is in default of acceptance, if the Buyer fails to perform a collaboration act or if our delivery is delayed for other reasons for which the Buyer is responsible, we may demand compensation for the incurred loss including additional expenses (e.g. storage costs). For this, we will charge lump-sum compensation amounting to €25 per calendar day starting from the delivery period or, if no delivery period has been determined, as of the notice that the Goods are ready for shipment.

(4) Our right to furnish evidence of greater damage and our statutory claims (including but not limited to reimbursement of extra expenses, due compensation, termination) remain unaffected; however, the lump sum will be offset against any additional monetary claims. The Buyer may furnish evidence that we did not incur any damage or that the damage we incurred was much lower.

#### 5 Prices and Payment Terms

- (1) Unless agreed otherwise in the individual case, the prices valid at the conclusion of the contract shall apply, namely ex warehouse, plus statutory value-added tax. When new list prices are published, all previous price lists and agreements will expire. This shall apply even if the Buyer does not have the new price list.
- (2) If the delivery takes place more than three months after the conclusion of the contract, we may, in the event of price increases of our suppliers or unexpected increases in labour and transport costs, demand renegotiation of the prices. We shall only be bound to the agreed price for the agreed delivery period, but at least for three months. If the Buyer is in default of acceptance, we may charge the price applicable on the date of delivery, even if a fixed price had been agreed.
- (3) In the event of a despatch sale (section 4 (1)), the transport costs ex warehouse and the cost of any transport insurance requested by the Buyer shall be borne by the Buyer. If we do not bill the actual transport costs incurred in the individual case, a lump-sum transport fee (without transport insurance) will be deemed agreed in the amount specified in the reseller price list valid at the respective time. Any customs duties, fees, taxes and other public charges shall be borne by the Buyer.
- (4) The purchase price shall be due and payable within eight days of the issue of the invoice and delivery or acceptance of the Goods. However, we may at all times – even within the scope of a current business relationship – decide to deliver in full or in part only against advance payment. We will declare such a reservation in the order confirmation, at the latest.
- (5) Upon expiry of the aforesaid payment period, the Buyer will fall into arrears. While the Buyer is in arrears, the purchase price shall be subject to interest at the applicable statutory default interest rate. We reserve the right to assert a higher damage due to the arrears. Our claim to commercial maturity interest (Section 353 of the German Commercial Code (HGB)) vis-à-vis merchants remains unaffected.
- (6) In the event of late payment, we may charge a one-time lump sum of €40. This does not exclude our right to assert a higher damage due to the arrears.
- (7) The Buyer shall only have offsetting or retention rights insofar as his claim has been legally established or is undisputed. In the event of defects of the shipment, the counter-rights of the Buyer – especially pursuant to section 7 (6) sentence 2 of these GTC – remain unaffected.
- (8) If it becomes evident after the conclusion of the contract (e.g. due to a request for the institution of insolvency proceedings) that our entitlement to the purchase price is endangered by the lack of capacity of the Buyer, we shall be entitled pursuant to the statutory regulations to refuse to perform and – if necessary after granting a grace period – to rescind the contract (Section 321 of the German Civil Code (BGB)). In the case of contracts for the manufacturing of specific (custom-made) items, we may declare the rescission immediately; the statutory regulations concerning the dispensability of granting of a period remain unaffected.
- (9) Until full payment of all our current and future claims from the purchase contract and the entire current business relationship, we shall be under no obligation to continue to supply Goods and perform services.

#### 6 Retention of Title

- (1) Until full payment of all our current and future claims from the purchase contract and a current business relationship (collateralised claims), we reserve the title to the Goods sold.
- (2) The Goods subject to retention of title shall not be pledged to any third parties nor be assigned as collateral until the collateralised claims are fully paid. The Buyer shall without delay inform us in writing if a request for institution of insolvency proceedings is made or if third parties take recourse to the Goods that belong to us (e.g. by way of seizure).
- (3) In the event of Buyer behaviour in breach of the contract, especially in the event of non-payment of the purchase price due, we may rescind the contract.

(4) Until revocation pursuant to paragraph (c) below, the Buyer may resell and/or process the Goods subject to retention of title in the course of the normal business. In this case, the following provisions shall apply additionally.

(a) The retention of title covers any products resulting from the processing, blending or connecting of our Goods at the full value of these products, whose manufacturer we shall be deemed to be. Should third-party ownership rights be retained in the event of processing, blending or connection with third-party goods, we shall have co-ownership rights in the ratio of the invoice values of the processed, blended or connected Goods. Apart from this, the resulting product shall be subject to the same provisions as the Goods delivered subject to retention of title.

(b) The Buyer proactively assigns the claims against third parties, which arise from the resale of the Goods or of the product, to us in total or in the amount of our co-ownership share in accordance with the preceding paragraph as collateral. We hereby accept the assignment. The Buyer's obligations pursuant to subsection (2) shall apply despite the assignment of the claims.

(c) Besides us, the Buyer also remains authorised to collect the claim. We undertake not to collect the claim as long as the Buyer complies with his payment obligations towards us, his ability to act is not impaired and we do not assert the retention of title by exercising a right pursuant to subsection (3). If this is the case, we may request the Buyer to disclose the assigned claims and their debtors to us, provide all information needed for the collection, surrender the associated documents and inform the debtors (third parties) of the assignment. In this case, we may also revoke the Buyer's authorisation to resell and process the Goods subject to retention of title.

(d) If the recoverable value of the collateral exceeds our claims by more than 10%, we will release collateral of our choice at the request of the Buyer.

### 7 Claims of the Buyer for Defects

(1) The Buyer's rights in the event of defects in quality and title (including wrong and short delivery as well as incorrect assembly or deficient assembly instructions) shall be governed by the statutory regulations, unless something else is determined below. In all cases, the statutory special regulations remain unaffected in event of final delivery of the unprocessed Goods to a consumer, even if he has processed them. Claims from supplier recourse are excluded if the defective Goods have been processed by the Buyer or another entrepreneur, e.g. by way of installation in another product.

(2) Our liability for defects is based especially on the agreement concerning the properties of the Goods. Only the product descriptions and manufacturer specifications that are documented in the respective order confirmation and that have thus become part of the individual contract constitute an agreement concerning the properties of the Goods.

(3) If the properties were not agreed, it shall be determined according to the statutory regulations whether or not a defect is on hand. However, we disclaim any and all liability for public statements of the manufacturer or other third parties (e.g. advertising statements) that the Buyer did not draw our attention to as being decisive for his purchase.

(4) As a matter of principle, we shall not be liable for defects that the Buyer knows or does not know due to gross negligence at the conclusion of the contract. Moreover, for the Buyer to be able to assert claims for defects, he must have complied with his statutory inspection and reporting obligations (Sections 377, 381 of the German Commercial Code (HGB)). In the case of Goods intended for installation or further processing, the inspection shall in any case take place immediately prior to the processing. If a defect is detected upon delivery, inspection or at any time later on, it shall without delay be reported to us in writing. In any case, obvious defects shall be reported to us in writing within five working days from the delivery, and defects not detected during the inspection shall be reported to us in writing within the same period upon detection. If the Buyer fails to duly inspect the Goods and/or to report defects, our liability for the defect that was not reported, not reported in due time or not reported in an appropriate manner shall be excluded according to the statutory regulations.

(5) If the delivered Goods are defective, we may first choose whether to provide a cure by eliminating the defect (rectification) or by delivering items without any defects (replacement). Our right to refuse a cure under the statutory conditions remains unaffected.

(6) We may make the owed cure conditional upon the payment of the purchase price due for payment by the Buyer. However, the Buyer may withhold a portion of the purchase price that is reasonable in proportion to the defect.

(7) The Buyer shall give us the time and opportunity required for the cure owed and especially hand over the Goods objected to for inspection purposes. In the case of replacement, the Buyer shall return the defective items to us according to the statutory regulations. In case we were originally not under the obligation to install the items, the cure comprises neither the extraction of the defective items nor their reinstallation.

(8) As a matter of principle, the expenses required for the inspection and cure, including but not limited to transport, road, labour and material costs as well as any disassembly and installation costs, will be borne or reimbursed by us according to the statutory regulations, provided that a defect is actually on hand. Otherwise, we may demand reimbursement of the costs incurred from the unjustified defect elimination request (including but not limited to inspection and transport costs), unless the non-existence of the defect was not obvious to the Buyer.

(9) If the cure fails twice or a reasonable period to be determined by the Buyer for the cure passes without success or is not necessary according to the statutory regulations, the Buyer may rescind the purchase contract or reduce the purchase price. However, no right of rescission shall apply in the case of a minor defect.

(11) Even in the event of defects, claims of the Buyer for damages or for reimbursement of expenses made in vain shall exist only as provided for in section 8 and are otherwise excluded.

### 8 Other Liability

(1) Unless otherwise provided in these GTC including the following provisions, our liability in the event of a breach of contractual and non-contractual obligations shall be governed by the statutory regulations.

(2) We shall be liable for damages in the event of intent and gross negligence in the context of tort liability, no matter what the legal basis may be. In the event of slight negligence, we shall only be liable as follows, unless statutory limitations of liability apply (e.g. diligence in own matters, insignificant breach of obligations):

a) For damage from injury to life, body or health

b) For damage from the breach of a material contractual obligation (i.e. an obligation whose fulfilment is essential to the due performance of the contract and on whose fulfilment the other party may and does always rely); in this case, however, our liability shall be limited to the compensation of the foreseeable typical damage.

(3) The limitation of liability pursuant to subsection (2) shall also apply vis-à-vis third parties and in the event of a breach of obligation by persons (also for their benefit) for whose faults we are responsible by virtue of law. They shall not apply if a defect was maliciously concealed or if certain properties of the Goods had been guaranteed and for claims of the Buyer under the German Product Liability Act (ProdHaftG).

(4) In the case of a breach of an obligation that does not consist of a defect, the Buyer can only rescind or terminate the contract if we are responsible for the breach of the obligation. An unlimited right of termination of the Buyer (especially pursuant to Sections 650, 648 of the German Civil Code (BGB)) is excluded. Apart from this, the statutory conditions and legal consequences shall apply.

### 9 Statute of Limitations

(1) Notwithstanding Section 438 (1) No. 3 of the German Civil Code (BGB), the general limitation period for claims due to defects in quality and title shall be one year from the delivery. If an acceptance procedure has been agreed, the limitation period shall commence from the acceptance.

(2) The aforesaid limitation periods of purchasing law shall only apply to contractual and extracontractual claims of the Buyer due to a defect of the Goods, unless the application of the normal statutory limitation period (Sections 195, 199 of the German Civil Code (BGB)) would, in the individual case, result in a shorter limitation period. Claims of the Buyer for damages pursuant to section 8 (2) sentence 1 and sentence 2 (a) as well as under the German Product Liability Act (ProdHaftG) will only expire after the statutory limitation periods.

### 10 CRIF Clause

(1) For the purpose of credit assessment, CRIF GmbH, Leopoldstraße 244, 80807 München, Germany will make available the address and credit-worthiness data stored in its database relating to the buyer, including data determined on the basis of mathematical-statistical methods, provided that we have credibly demonstrated our legitimate interest.

### 11 Choice of Law, Jurisdiction

(1) These GTC and the contractual relationship between us and the Buyer shall be governed by the laws of the Federal Republic of Germany, under exclusion of international uniform law, including but not limited to the UN Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG).

(2) If the Buyer is a merchant in the meaning of the German Commercial Code (HGB), a legal person under public law or a fund under public law, the exclusive domestic and international place of jurisdiction for all disputes arising directly or indirectly from the contractual relationship shall be the location of our registered office in Kriftel, Germany. The same shall apply if the Buyer is an entrepreneur in the meaning of Section 14 of the German Civil Code (BGB). In all cases, however, we shall also be entitled to take judicial action at the place of performance of the delivery obligation pursuant to these GTC or pursuant to an overriding individual agreement or at the Buyer's general place of jurisdiction. Overriding statutory regulations, especially with regard to exclusive jurisdiction, remain unaffected.

Version June 2022

**HP Velotechnik GmbH & Co. KG, Kapellenstrasse 49, 65830 Kriftel, Germany**